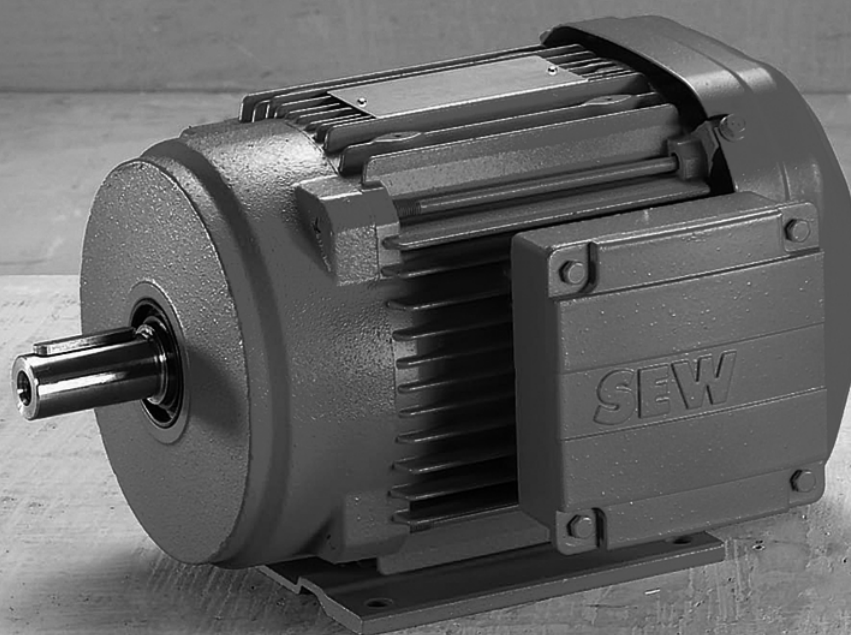




**SEW**  
**EURODRIVE**

# Manual



## Conversion Guide **DT/DV to DRS/DRE/DRP Motors**





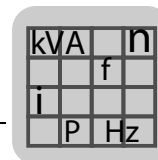
## Contents

|          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>4-Pole Motors – Power Ratings .....</b>             | <b>5</b> |
| <b>2</b> | <b>Brake Overview DR.....</b>                          | <b>6</b> |
| 2.1      | DRS .....  | 6        |
| 2.2      | DRE .....  | 7        |
| 2.3      | DRP .....  | 8        |
| <b>3</b> | <b>Motor Data .....</b>                                | <b>9</b> |
| 3.1      | D(F)T71D4 ↔ DRS71S4, 0.37 kW, 50 Hz.....               | 9        |
| 3.2      | D(F)T80K4 ↔ DRS71M4, 0.55 kW, 50 Hz .....              | 11       |
| 3.3      | D(F)T80N4 ↔ DRS80S4, 0.75 kW, 50 Hz.....               | 13       |
| 3.4      | D(F)T80N4 ↔ DRE80M4, 0.75 kW, 50 Hz .....              | 15       |
| 3.5      | D(F)T80N4 ↔ DRP90M4, 0.75 kW, 50 Hz .....              | 17       |
| 3.6      | D(F)T90S4 ↔ DRS80M4, 1.1 kW, 50 Hz .....               | 19       |
| 3.7      | D(F)T90S4 ↔ DRE90M4, 1.1 kW, 50 Hz .....               | 21       |
| 3.8      | D(F)T90S4 ↔ DRP90L4, 1.1 kW, 50 Hz .....               | 23       |
| 3.9      | D(F)T90L4 ↔ DRS90M4, 1.5 kW, 50 Hz.....                | 25       |
| 3.10     | D(F)T90L4 ↔ DRE90L4, 1.5 kW, 50 Hz.....                | 27       |
| 3.11     | D(F)T90L4 ↔ DRP100M4, 1.5 kW, 50 Hz.....               | 29       |
| 3.12     | D(F)V100M4 ↔ DRS90L4, 2.2 kW, 50 Hz.....               | 31       |
| 3.13     | D(F)V100M4 ↔ DRE100M4, 2.2 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 33       |
| 3.14     | D(F)V100M4 ↔ DRP100L4, 2.2 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 35       |
| 3.15     | D(F)V100L4 ↔ DRS100M4, 3 kW, 50 Hz.....                | 37       |
| 3.16     | D(F)V100L4 ↔ DRE100LC4, DRE112M4, 3 kW, 50 Hz .....    | 39       |
| 3.17     | D(F)V100L4 ↔ DRP112M4, 3 kW, 50 Hz.....                | 41       |
| 3.18     | D(F)V112M4 ↔ DRS100LC4, DRS112M4, 4 kW, 50 Hz .....    | 43       |
| 3.19     | D(F)V112M4 ↔ DRE132S4, 4 kW, 50 Hz .....               | 45       |
| 3.20     | D(F)V112M4 ↔ DRP132M4, 4 kW, 50 Hz.....                | 47       |
| 3.21     | D(F)V132S4 ↔ DRS132S4, 5.5 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 49       |
| 3.22     | D(F)V132S4 ↔ DRE132M4, 5.5 kW, 50 Hz .....             | 51       |
| 3.23     | D(F)V132S4 ↔ DRP132MC4, DRP160S4, 5.5 kW, 50 Hz.....   | 53       |
| 3.24     | D(F)V132M4 ↔ DRS132M4, 7.5 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 55       |
| 3.25     | D(F)V132M4 ↔ DRE132MC4, DRE160S4, 7.5 kW, 50 Hz .....  | 57       |
| 3.26     | D(F)V132M4 ↔ DRP160M4, 7.5 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 59       |
| 3.27     | D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRS132MC4, DRS160S4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz ..... | 61       |
| 3.28     | D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRE160M4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz.....             | 63       |
| 3.29     | D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRP160MC4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz .....           | 65       |
| 3.30     | D(F)V160M4 ↔ DRS160M4, 11 kW, 50 Hz.....               | 67       |
| 3.31     | D(F)V160M4 ↔ DRE160MC4, DRE180S4, 11 kW, 50 Hz .....   | 69       |
| 3.32     | D(F)V160M4 ↔ DRP180M4, 11 kW, 50 Hz.....               | 71       |
| 3.33     | D(F)V160L4 ↔ DRS160MC4, DRS180S4, 15 kW, 50 Hz .....   | 73       |
| 3.34     | D(F)V160L4 ↔ DRE180M4, 15 kW, 50 Hz.....               | 75       |
| 3.35     | D(F)V160L4 ↔ DRP180L4, 15 kW, 50 Hz.....               | 77       |
| 3.36     | D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRS180M4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz.....             | 79       |
| 3.37     | D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRE180L4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz.....             | 81       |
| 3.38     | D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRP180LC4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz.....            | 83       |



|          |   |            |
|----------|---|------------|
| 3.39     | D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRP200L4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz.....            | 85         |
| 3.40     | D(F)V180L4 ↔ DRS180L4, 22 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 87         |
| 3.41     | D(F)V180L4 ↔ DRE180LC4, 22 kW, 50 Hz.....             | 89         |
| 3.42     | D(F)V180L4 ↔ DRP200L4, 22 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 91         |
| 3.43     | D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRS180LC4, 30 kW, 50 Hz.....             | 93         |
| 3.44     | D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRS200L4, 30 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 95         |
| 3.45     | D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRE200L4, 30 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 97         |
| 3.46     | D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRP225S4, 30 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 99         |
| 3.47     | D(F)V225S4 ↔ DRS225S4, 37 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 101        |
| 3.48     | D(F)V225S4 ↔ DRE225S4, 37 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 103        |
| 3.49     | D(F)V225S4 ↔ DRP225M4, 37 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 105        |
| 3.50     | D(F)V225M4 ↔ DRS225M4, 45 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 107        |
| 3.51     | D(F)V225M4 ↔ DRE225M4, 45 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 109        |
| 3.52     | D(F)V250M4 ↔ DRS225MC4, 55 kW, 50 Hz.....             | 111        |
| 3.53     | D(F)V280M4 ↔ DRP315K4, 90 kW, 50 Hz.....              | 113        |
| 3.54     | D315S4 ↔ DRS315K4, 110 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 115        |
| 3.55     | D315S4 ↔ DRE315K4, 110 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 117        |
| 3.56     | D315S4 ↔ DRP315S4, 110 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 119        |
| 3.57     | D315M4 ↔ DRS315S4, 132 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 121        |
| 3.58     | D315M4 ↔ DRE315S4, 132 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 123        |
| 3.59     | D315M4 ↔ DRP315M4, 132 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 125        |
| 3.60     | D315M4 ↔ DRS315M4, 160 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 127        |
| 3.61     | D315M4 ↔ DRE315M4, 160 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 129        |
| 3.62     | D315M4 ↔ DRP315L4, 160 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 131        |
| 3.63     | D315M4 ↔ DRS315L4, 200 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 133        |
| 3.64     | D315M4 ↔ DRE315L4, 200 kW, 50 Hz.....                 | 135        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>2nd Shaft End /2W – Dimensions .....</b>           | <b>137</b> |
| 4.1      | Dimensioning [mm] .....                               | 137        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>Notes on Minimum Efficiency Requirements .....</b> | <b>138</b> |
| <b>6</b> | <b>Abbreviations .....</b>                            | <b>139</b> |
| 6.1      | Key to the technical data.....                        | 139        |
| 6.2      | Key to the dimensioning.....                          | 140        |





# 1 4-Pole Motors – Power Ratings

| P<br>4p, 50 Hz<br>kW | IE1           |               | IE2             |               | IE3<br>DRP<br>Size |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
|                      | DT/DV<br>Size | DRS<br>Size   | DTE/DVE<br>Size | DRE<br>Size   |                    |
| 0.18                 | 71K           | 71S           | –               | –             | –                  |
| 0.25                 | 71C           | 71S           | –               | –             | –                  |
| 0.37                 | 71D           | 71S           | –               | –             | –                  |
| 0.55                 | 80K           | 71M           | –               | –             | –                  |
| 0.75                 | 80N           | 80S           | 90K             | 80M           | 90M                |
| 1.1                  | 90S           | 80M           | 90S             | 90M           | 90L                |
| 1.5                  | 90L           | 90M           | 90L             | 90L           | 100M               |
| 2.2                  | 100M          | 90L           | 100M            | 100M          | 100L               |
| 3                    | 100L          | 100M          | 100L            | 100LC<br>112M | 112M               |
| 4                    | 112M          | 100LC<br>112M | 112M            | 132S          | 132M               |
| 5.5                  | 132S          | 132S          | 132S            | 132M          | 132MC<br>160S      |
| 7.5                  | 132M          | 132M          | 132M            | 132MC<br>160S | 160M               |
| 9.2                  | 132ML         | 132MC<br>160S | –               | 160M          | 160MC<br>180S      |
| 11                   | 160M          | 160M          | 160M            | 160MC<br>180S | 180M               |
| 15                   | 160L          | 160MC<br>180S | 160L            | 180M          | 180L               |
| 18.5                 | 180M          | 180M          | 180M            | 180L          | 180LC<br>200L      |
| 22                   | 180L          | 180L          | 180L            | 180LC         | 200L               |
| 30                   | 200L          | 180LC<br>200L | 200L            | 200L          | 225S               |
| 37                   | 225S          | 225S          | 225S            | 225S          | 225M               |
| 45                   | 225M          | 225M          | 250M            | 225M          | –                  |
| 55                   | 250M          | 225MC<br>250M | 250M            | 250M          | –                  |
| 75                   | 280S          | 280S          | 280S            | 280S          | –                  |
| 90                   | 280M          | 280M          | 280M            | –             | –                  |
| 110                  | –             | 315K          | –               | 315K          | 315S               |
| 132                  | –             | 315S          | –               | 315S          | 315M               |
| 160                  | –             | 315M          | –               | 315M          | 315L               |
| 200                  | –             | 315L          | –               | 315L          | –                  |



## 2 Brake Overview DR..

### 2.1 DRS

| P<br>4p, 50 Hz<br>kW | DT/DV |                     |             | DRS                   |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                      | Size  | BM(G) <sup>1)</sup> | Alternative | Size                  | BE <sup>2)</sup>      | Alternative           |                       |
| 0.18                 | 71K   | BMG05               | –           | 71S                   | BE05                  | BE1                   | –                     |
| 0.25                 | 71C   | BMG05               | –           | 71S                   | BE05                  | BE1                   | –                     |
| 0.37                 | 71D   | BMG05               | –           | 71S                   | BE05                  | BE1                   | –                     |
| 0.55                 | 80K   | BMG1                | –           | 71M                   | BE1                   | BE05                  | –                     |
| 0.75                 | 80N   | BMG1                | –           | 80S                   | BE1                   | BE2                   | BE05                  |
| 1.1                  | 90S   | BMG2                | –           | 80M                   | BE2                   | BE1                   | BE05                  |
| 1.5                  | 90L   | BMG2                | –           | 90M                   | BE2                   | BE5                   | BE1                   |
| 2.2                  | 100M  | BMG4                | –           | 90L                   | BE5                   | BE2                   | BE1                   |
| 3                    | 100L  | BMG4                | –           | 100M                  | BE5                   | BE2                   | –                     |
| 4                    | 112M  | BMG8                | –           | 100LC                 | BE5                   | BE2                   | –                     |
| 5.5                  | 132S  | BMG8                | –           | 112M                  | BE5                   | BE11                  | –                     |
| 7.5                  | 132M  | BM15                | –           | 132S                  | BE11                  | BE5                   | –                     |
| 9.2                  | 132ML | BM15                | –           | 132M                  | BE11                  | BE5                   | –                     |
| 11                   | 160M  | BM15                | –           | 132MC                 | BE11                  | BE5                   | –                     |
| 15                   | 160L  | BM30                | –           | 160S                  | BE20                  | BE11                  | –                     |
| 18.5                 | 180M  | BM30                | BM32        | 160M                  | BE20                  | BE11                  | –                     |
| 22                   | 180L  | BM30                | BM32        | 160MC                 | BE20                  | BE11                  | –                     |
| 30                   | 200L  | BM31                | BM62        | 180S                  | BE20                  | BE30                  | –                     |
| 37                   | 225S  | BM31                | BM62        | 180M                  | BE30                  | BE20                  | –                     |
| 45                   | 225M  | BM31                | BM62        | 180L                  | BE30                  | BE20                  | BE32                  |
| 55                   | 250M  | BMG61               | BMG122      | 180LC                 | BE32                  | BE30                  | BE20                  |
| 75                   | 280S  | BMG61               | BMG122      | 200L                  | BE32                  | BE30                  | –                     |
| 90                   | 280M  | BMG61               | BMG122      | 225S                  | BE32                  | BE30                  | –                     |
| 110                  | –     | –                   | –           | 225M                  | BE32                  | BE30                  | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> ] |
| 132                  | –     | –                   | –           | 225MC                 | BE32                  | BE30                  | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> ] |
| 160                  | –     | –                   | –           | [250M <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE62 <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> ] | –                     |
| 200                  | –     | –                   | –           | [280S <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE62 <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> ] | –                     |
|                      |       |                     |             | [280M <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE62 <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> ] | –                     |
|                      |       |                     |             | 315K                  | BE122                 | BE120                 | –                     |
|                      |       |                     |             | 315S                  | BE122                 | BE120                 | –                     |
|                      |       |                     |             | 315M                  | BE122                 | BE120                 | –                     |
|                      |       |                     |             | 315L                  | BE122                 | BE120                 | –                     |

- 1) Type and catalog designation without figures
- 2) Type and catalog designation with figures
- 3) Feb. 2010: In preparation



2.2 DRE

| P<br>4p, 50 Hz<br>kW | DT/DV |                     |             | DRE                 |                     |                     |                     |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                      | Size  | BM(G) <sup>1)</sup> | Alternative | Size                | BE <sup>2)</sup>    | Alternative         |                     |
| 0.18                 | 71K   | BMG05               | –           | –                   | –                   | –                   | –                   |
| 0.25                 | 71C   | BMG05               | –           | –                   | –                   | –                   | –                   |
| 0.37                 | 71D   | BMG05               | –           | –                   | –                   | –                   | –                   |
| 0.55                 | 80K   | BMG1                | –           | [80M <sup>3)</sup>  | [BE1 <sup>3)</sup>  | [BE05 <sup>3)</sup> | [BE2 <sup>3)</sup>  |
| 0.75                 | 80N   | BMG1                | –           | 80M                 | BE1                 | BE05                | BE2                 |
| 1.1                  | 90S   | BMG2                | –           | 90M                 | BE2                 | BE1                 | BE5                 |
| 1.5                  | 90L   | BMG2                | –           | 90L                 | BE2                 | BE5                 | BE1                 |
| 2.2                  | 100M  | BMG4                | –           | 100M                | BE5                 | BE2                 | –                   |
| 3                    | 100L  | BMG4                | –           | 100LC               | BE5                 | BE2                 | –                   |
| 4                    | 112M  | BMG8                | –           | 112M                | BE5                 | BE11                | –                   |
| 5.5                  | 132S  | BMG8                | –           | 132S                | BE5                 | BE11                | –                   |
| 7.5                  | 132M  | BM15                | –           | 132M                | BE11                | BE5                 | –                   |
| 9.2                  | 132ML | BM15                | –           | 132MC               | BE11                | BE5                 | –                   |
| 11                   | 160M  | BM15                | –           | 160S                | BE11                | BE20                | –                   |
| 15                   | 160L  | BM30                | –           | 160M                | BE20                | BE11                | –                   |
| 18.5                 | 180M  | BM30                | BM32        | 160MC               | BE20                | BE11                | –                   |
| 22                   | 180L  | BM30                | BM32        | 180S                | BE20                | BE30                | –                   |
| 30                   | 200L  | BM31                | BM62        | 180M                | BE30                | BE20                | –                   |
| 37                   | 225S  | BM31                | BM62        | 180L                | BE30                | BE20                | BE32                |
| 45                   | 225M  | BM31                | BM62        | 180LC               | BE30                | BE20                | BE32                |
| 55                   | 250M  | BMG61               | BMG122      | 200L                | BE32                | BE30                | –                   |
| 75                   | 280S  | BMG61               | BMG122      | 225S                | BE32                | BE30                | –                   |
| 90                   | 280M  | BMG61               | BMG122      | 225M                | BE32                | BE30                | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> |
| 110                  | –     | –                   | –           | [250M <sup>3)</sup> | [BE62 <sup>3)</sup> | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> | –                   |
| 132                  | –     | –                   | –           | [280S <sup>3)</sup> | [BE62 <sup>3)</sup> | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> | –                   |
| 160                  | –     | –                   | –           | [280M <sup>3)</sup> | [BE62 <sup>3)</sup> | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> | –                   |
| 200                  | –     | –                   | –           | 315K                | BE122               | BE120               | –                   |
|                      |       |                     |             | 315S                | BE122               | BE120               | –                   |
|                      |       |                     |             | 315M                | BE122               | BE120               | –                   |
|                      |       |                     |             | 315L                | BE122               | BE120               | –                   |

- 1) Type and catalog designation without figures
- 2) Type and catalog designation with figures
- 3) Feb. 2010: In preparation


**2.3 DRP**

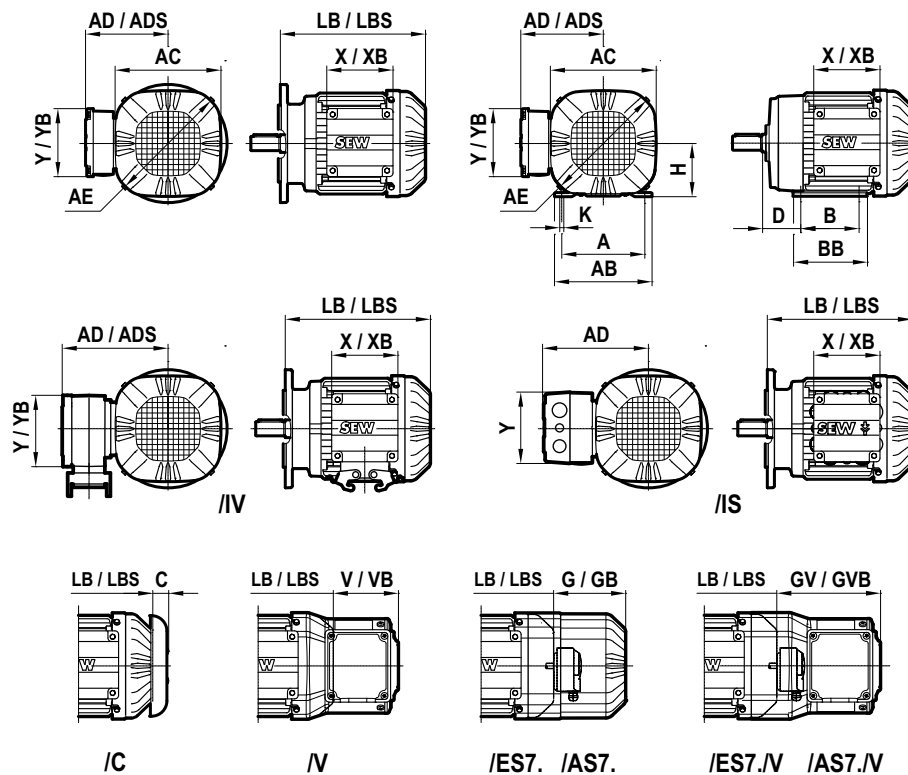
| P<br>4p, 50 Hz<br>kW | DT/DV |                     |             | DRP                   |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                      | Size  | BM(G) <sup>1)</sup> | Alternative | Size                  | BE <sup>2)</sup>      | Alternative           |                       |
| 0.18                 | 71K   | BMG05               | –           | –                     | –                     | –                     | –                     |
| 0.25                 | 71C   | BMG05               | –           | –                     | –                     | –                     | –                     |
| 0.37                 | 71D   | BMG05               | –           | –                     | –                     | –                     | –                     |
| 0.55                 | 80K   | BMG1                | –           | –                     | –                     | –                     | –                     |
| 0.75                 | 80N   | BMG1                | –           | 90M                   | BE1                   | BE2                   | BE5                   |
| 1.1                  | 90S   | BMG2                | –           | 90L                   | BE2                   | BE1                   | BE5                   |
| 1.5                  | 90L   | BMG2                | –           | 100M                  | BE2                   | BE5                   | –                     |
| 2.2                  | 100M  | BMG4                | –           | 100L                  | BE5                   | BE2                   | –                     |
| 3                    | 100L  | BMG4                | –           | 112M                  | BE5                   | BE11                  | –                     |
| 4                    | 112M  | BMG8                | –           | 132M                  | BE5                   | BE11                  | –                     |
| 5.5                  | 132S  | BMG8                | –           | 132MC                 | BE11                  | BE5                   | –                     |
| 7.5                  | 132M  | BM15                | –           | 160S                  | BE11                  | BE20                  | –                     |
| 9.2                  | 132ML | BM15                | –           | 160M                  | BE11                  | BE20                  | –                     |
| 11                   | 160M  | BM15                | –           | 160MC                 | BE20                  | BE11                  | –                     |
| 15                   | 160L  | BM30                | –           | 180S                  | BE20                  | BE30                  | –                     |
| 18.5                 | 180M  | BM30                | BM32        | 180M                  | BE20                  | BE30                  | –                     |
| 22                   | 180L  | BM30                | BM32        | 180L                  | BE20                  | BE30                  | BE32                  |
| 30                   | 200L  | BM31                | BM62        | 180LC                 | BE30                  | BE20                  | BE32                  |
| 37                   | 225S  | BM31                | BM62        | 200L                  | BE30                  | BE32                  | –                     |
| 45                   | 225M  | BM31                | BM62        | 225S                  | BE30                  | BE32                  | –                     |
| 55                   | 250M  | BMG61               | BMG122      | 225M                  | BE32                  | BE30                  | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> ] |
| 75                   | 280S  | BMG61               | BMG122      | [250M <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE62 <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> ] | –                     |
| 90                   | 280M  | BMG61               | BMG122      | [280S <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE62 <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> ] | –                     |
| 110                  | –     | –                   | –           | [280M <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE62 <sup>3)</sup> ] | [BE60 <sup>3)</sup> ] | –                     |
| 132                  | –     | –                   | –           | 315K                  | BE122                 | BE120                 | –                     |
| 160                  | –     | –                   | –           | 315S                  | BE122                 | BE120                 | –                     |
| 200                  | –     | –                   | –           | 315M                  | BE122                 | BE120                 | –                     |
|                      |       |                     |             | 315L                  | BE122                 | BE120                 | –                     |
|                      |       |                     |             | –                     | –                     | –                     | –                     |

- 1) Type and catalog designation without figures
- 2) Type and catalog designation with figures
- 3) Feb. 2010: In preparation

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

### 3 Motor Data

#### 3.1 D(F)T71D4 ↔ DRS71S4, 0.37 kW, 50 Hz



#### 3.1.1 Technical data

| 0.37 kW / 50 Hz                             | DT71D4 | DRS71S4 |        |
|---|--------|---------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 2.6    | 2.55    | -1.9 % |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1380   | 1380    | 0 %    |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 1.8    | 1.8     | 0 %    |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 1.7    | 1.8     | 5.9 %  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 1.24   | 1.14    | -8.1 % |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 3      | 3.5     | 16.7 % |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.76   | 0.7     | -7.9 % |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 65.3    | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | -      | 66.6    | -      |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 66.2    | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | -      | 67.7    | -      |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 4.6    | 4.9     | 6.5 %  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 5.5    | 6.2     | 12.7 % |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 24.6   | 26.2    | 6.5 %  |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 7      | 7.8     | 11.4 % |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 9.9    | 10.2    | 3.0 %  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | -       | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 6000   | 6000    | 0 %    |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 9500   | 9500    | 0 %    |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -      | -       | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 65     | 65      | 0 %    |

**Motor Data**

D(F)T71D4 ↔ DRS71S4, 0.37 kW, 50 Hz

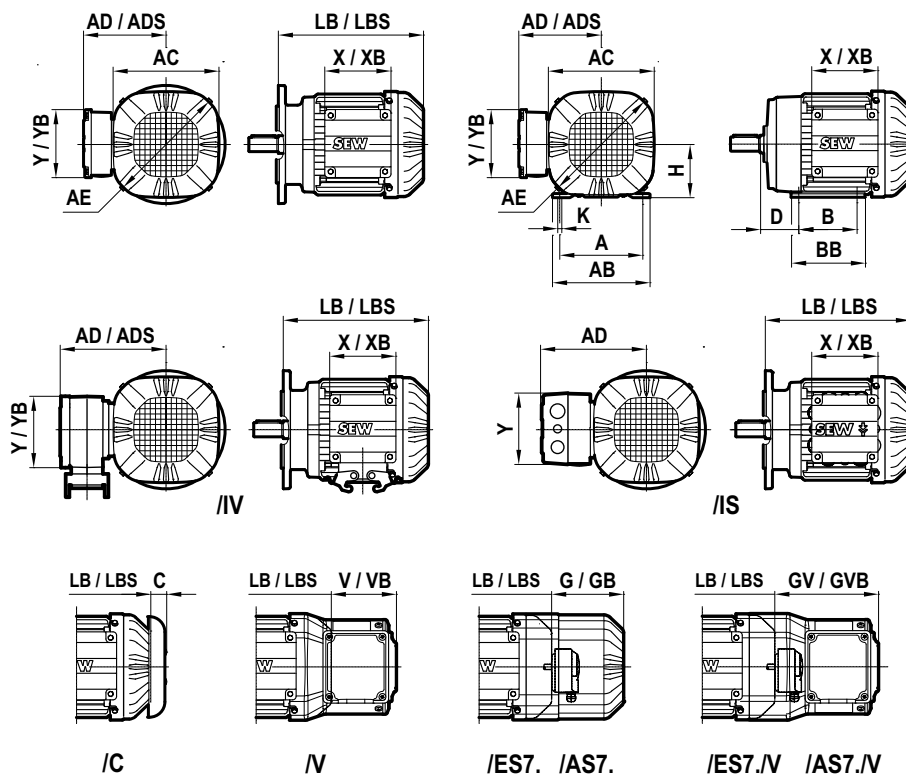
**3.1.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 0.37 kW / 50 Hz  | DT71D4 | DRS71S4 |      |
|------------------|--------|---------|------|
| AC               | 145    | 139     | -6   |
| AD               | 122    | 119     | -3   |
| ADS              | 127    | 129     | +2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -      | 155     | -    |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25  |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18  |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18  |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18  |
| LB               | 202    | 202     | 0    |
| LB B9            | 164    | 160     | -4   |
| LB LIA120        | 206    | 202     | -4   |
| LB LIA160        | 199    | 196     | -3   |
| LB LIA200        | -      | 190     | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -      | -       | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -      | -       | -    |
| LB LIA350        | -      | -       | -    |
| LB L08400        | -      | -       | -    |
| LB L08450        | -      | -       | -    |
| LB L08550        | -      | -       | -    |
| Delta LBS        | 63     | 68      | +5   |
| LB FF            | 202    | 198     | -4   |
| IEC D            | 14     | 14      | 0    |
| IEC L            | 30     | 30      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 10     | 10      | 0    |
| H                | 71     | 71      | 0    |
| A                | 112    | 112     | 0    |
| B                | 90     | 90      | 0    |
| D                | 45     | 45      | 0    |
| K                | 7      | 7       | 0    |
| AB               | 144    | 130     | -14  |
| BB               | 115    | 115     | 0    |
| C                | 36     | 31      | -5   |
| V                | 64     | 103     | +39  |
| VB               | 84     | 98      | +14  |
| AD /IS           | 149    | 148     | -1   |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17  |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17  |
| AD /IV           | 141    | 137     | -4   |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25  |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18  |
| ADS /IV          | 141    | 138     | -3   |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58  |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18  |
| G /E             | 84     | 82.5    | -1.5 |
| GB /E            | 83     | 81      | -2   |
| GV /E+V          | 168    | 174     | +6   |
| GVB /E+V         | 168    | 173     | +5   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with to the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

### 3.2 D(F)T80K4 ↔ DRS71M4, 0.55 kW, 50 Hz



#### 3.2.1 Technical data

| 0.55 kW / 50 Hz                             | DT80K4 | DRS71M4 |         |
|---|--------|---------|---------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 3.9    | 3.8     | -2.6 %  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1360   | 1380    | 1.5 %   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.1    | 2.1     | 0 %     |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 1.8    | 2.1     | 16.7 %  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 1.75   | 1.55    | -11.4 % |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 3.4    | 3.6     | 5.9 %   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.72   | 0.72    | 0 %     |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 71.9    | -       |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | -      | 70.6    | -       |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 73.0    | -       |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | -      | 72.4    | -       |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 6.6    | 7.1     | 7.6 %   |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 7.5    | 8.4     | 12.0 %  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -       |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 36.6   | 28.4    | -22.4 % |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 9.9    | 9.1     | -8.1 %  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 12.7   | 11.7    | -7.9 %  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | -       | -       |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 4100   | 4100    | 0 %     |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 11000  | 11000   | 0 %     |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -      | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 60     | 60      | 0 %     |

**Motor Data**

D(F)T80K4 ↔ DRS71M4, 0.55 kW, 50 Hz

**3.2.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

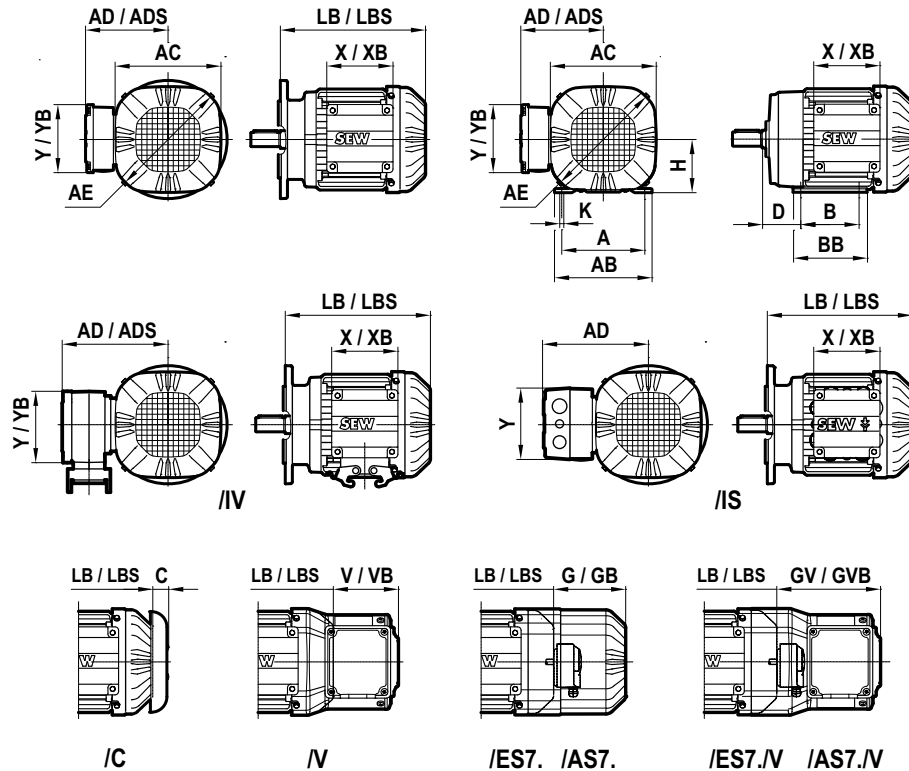
| 0.55 kW / 50 Hz  | DT80K4 | DRS71M4 |      |
|------------------|--------|---------|------|
| AC               | 145    | 139     | -6   |
| AD               | 122    | 119     | -3   |
| ADS              | 127    | 129     | +2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -      | 155     | -    |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25  |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18  |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18  |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18  |
| LB               | 252    | 227     | -25  |
| LB B9            | 214    | 185     | -29  |
| LB LIA120        | 256    | 227     | -29  |
| LB LIA160        | 249    | 221     | -28  |
| LB LIA200        | -      | 215     | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -      | 209     | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -      | 204     | -    |
| LB LIA350        | -      | -       | -    |
| LB L08400        | -      | -       | -    |
| LB L08450        | -      | -       | -    |
| LB L08550        | -      | -       | -    |
| Delta LBS        | 63     | 68      | +5   |
| LB FF            | 252    | 223     | -29  |
| IEC D            | 19     | 19      | 0    |
| IEC L            | 40     | 40      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 12     | 10      | -2   |
| H                | 80     | 80      | 0    |
| A                | 125    | 125     | 0    |
| B                | 100    | 100     | 0    |
| D                | 50     | 50      | 0    |
| K                | 9      | 10      | +1   |
| AB               | 149    | 148     | -1   |
| BB               | 125    | 131     | +6   |
| C                | 36     | 31      | -5   |
| V                | 64     | 103     | +39  |
| VB               | 84     | 98      | +14  |
| AD /IS           | 149    | 148     | -1   |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17  |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17  |
| AD /IV           | 141    | 137     | -4   |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25  |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18  |
| ADS /IV          | 141    | 138     | -3   |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58  |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18  |
| G /E             | 84     | 82.5    | -1.5 |
| GB /E            | 83     | 81      | -2   |
| GV /E+V          | 168    | 174     | +6   |
| GVB /E+V         | 168    | 173     | +5   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

**3.3 D(F)T80N4 ↔ DRS80S4, 0.75 kW, 50 Hz**



**3.3.1 Technical data**

| 0.75 kW / 50 Hz  | DT80N4 | DRS80S4 |         |
|--|--------|---------|---------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 5.2    | 5.1     | -1.9 %  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1380   | 1400    | 1.4 %   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.2    | 1.9     | -13.6 % |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2      | 1.9     | -5.0 %  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 2.15   | 1.8     | -16.3 % |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 3.8    | 4.3     | 13.2 %  |
| cos φ  | 0.73   | 0.81    | 11.0 %  |
| η 75% A [%]  | -      | 76.6    | -       |
| η 100% A [%]   | -      | 75.3    | -       |
| η 75% B [%]  | -      | 76.9    | -       |
| η 100% B [%]   | -      | 75.7    | -       |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 8.7    | 14.9    | 71.3 %  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 9.6    | 16.4    | 70.8 %  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -       |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 38.7   | 52.8    | -36.4 % |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 11.5   | 11.5    | 0 %     |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 14.3   | 14.5    | -1.4 %  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -      | -       | -       |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | 5200   | 3500    | -32.7 % |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 14000  | 9000    | -35.7 % |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -      | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 60     | 65      | -7.7 %  |

**Motor Data**

D(F)T80N4 ↔ DRS80S4, 0.75 kW, 50 Hz

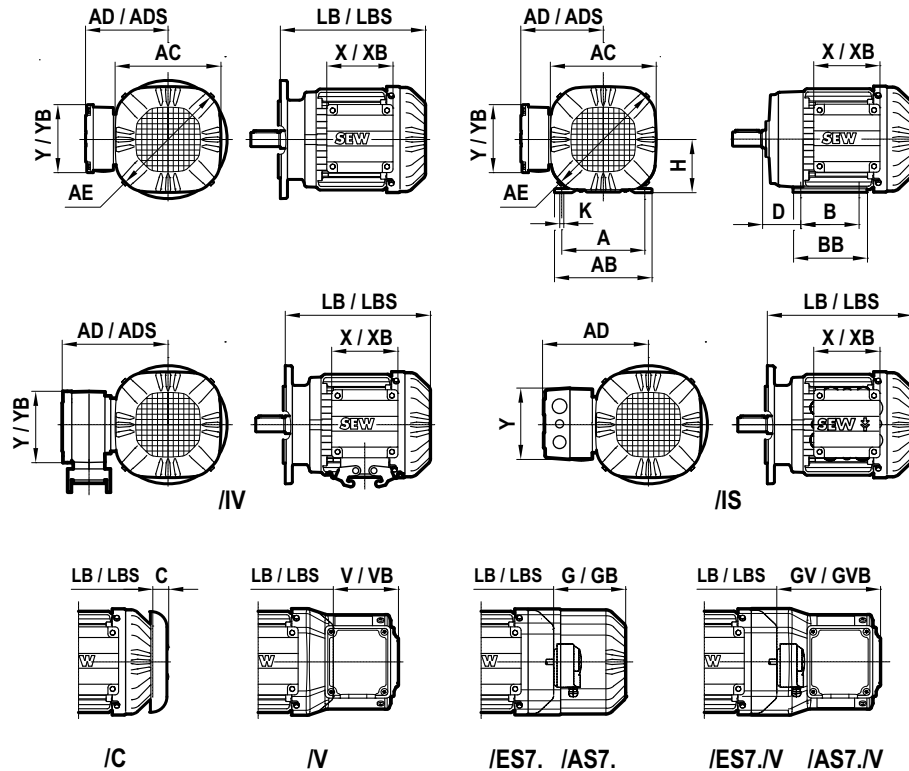
**3.3.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 0.75 kW / 50 Hz  | DT80N4 | DRS80S4 |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| AC               | 145    | 156     | +11   |
| AD               | 154    | 128     | -26   |
| ADS              | 161    | 139     | -22   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -      | 172     | -     |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18   |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| LB               | 252    | 236     | -16   |
| LB B9            | 214    | 189     | -25   |
| LB LIA120        | 256    | 236     | -20   |
| LB LIA160        | 249    | 230     | -19   |
| LB LIA200        | -      | 223     | -     |
| LB LIA250        | -      | 218     | -     |
| LB LIA300        | -      | 213     | -     |
| LB LIA350        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08400        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08450        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08550        | -      | -       | -     |
| Delta LBS        | 63     | 81      | +18   |
| LB FF            | 252    | 241     | -11   |
| IEC D            | 19     | 19      | 0     |
| IEC L            | 40     | 40      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 12     | 12      | 0     |
| H                | 80     | 80      | 0     |
| A                | 125    | 125     | 0     |
| B                | 100    | 100     | 0     |
| D                | 50     | 50      | 0     |
| K                | 9      | 10      | +1    |
| AB               | 149    | 148     | -1    |
| BB               | 125    | 131     | +6    |
| C                | 36     | 31      | -5    |
| V                | 64     | 104     | +40   |
| VB               | 84     | 95.5    | +11.5 |
| AD /IS           | 149    | 157.5   | +8.5  |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| AD /IV           | 141    | 146     | +5    |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| ADS /IV          | 141    | 147.5   | +6.5  |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58   |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| G /E             | 84     | 83.5    | -0.5  |
| GB /E            | 83     | 83.5    | +0.5  |
| GV /E+V          | 168    | 172     | +4    |
| GVB /E+V         | 168    | 173     | +5    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

**3.4 D(F)T80N4 ↔ DRE80M4, 0.75 kW, 50 Hz**



**3.4.1 Technical data**

| 0.75 kW / 50 Hz                             | DT80N4 | DRE80M4 |         |
|---|--------|---------|---------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 5.2    | 5       | -3.8 %  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1380   | 1435    | 4.0 %   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.2    | 2.8     | 27.3 %  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2      | 2.1     | 5.0 %   |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 2.15   | 1.68    | -21.9 % |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 3.8    | 6.2     | 63.2 %  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.73   | 0.78    | 6.8 %   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 82.1    | -       |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | -      | 81.8    | -       |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 82.4    | -       |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | -      | 82.3    | -       |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 8.7    | 21.5    | 147.1 % |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 9.6    | 26      | 170.8 % |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -       |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 38.7   | 59.4    | 53.5 %  |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 11.5   | 14.3    | 24.3 %  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 14.3   | 18      | 25.9 %  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | -       | -       |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 5200   | 3500    | -32.7 % |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 14000  | 9000    | -35.7 % |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -      | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 65     | 30      | -53.8 % |

**Motor Data**

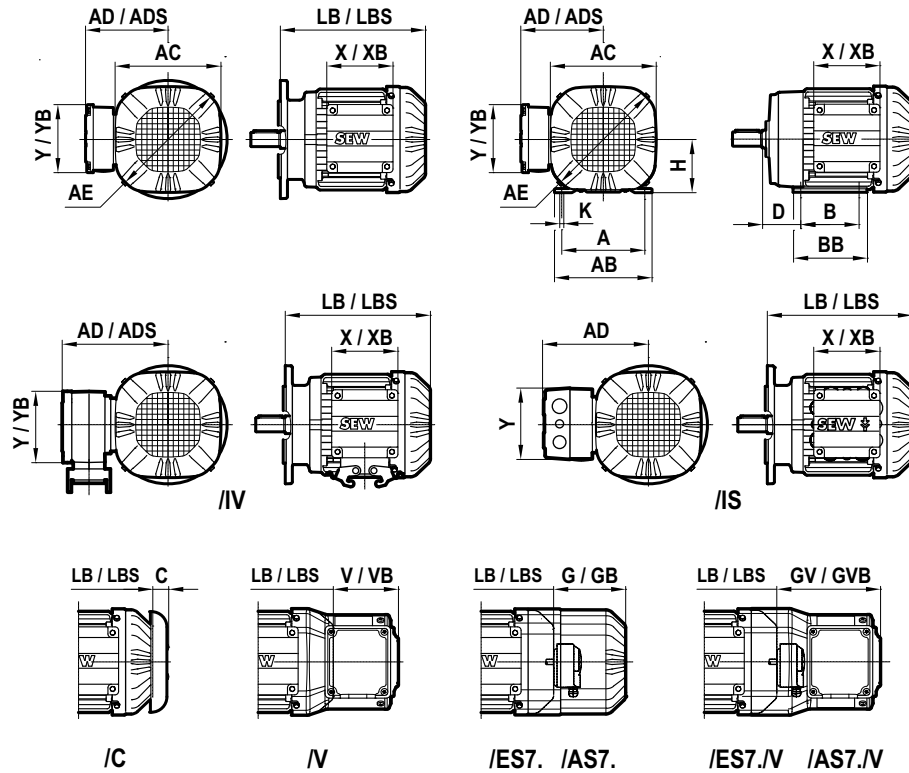
D(F)T80N4 ↔ DRE80M4, 0.75 kW, 50 Hz

**3.4.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 0.75 kW / 50 Hz  | DT80N4 | DRE80M4 |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| AC               | 145    | 156     | +11   |
| AD               | 154    | 128     | -26   |
| ADS              | 161    | 139     | -22   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -      | 172     | -     |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18   |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| LB               | 252    | 267     | +15   |
| LB B9            | 214    | 220     | +6    |
| LB LIA120        | 256    | 267     | +11   |
| LB LIA160        | 249    | 261     | +12   |
| LB LIA200        | -      | 254     | -     |
| LB LIA250        | -      | 249     | -     |
| LB LIA300        | -      | 244     | -     |
| LB LIA350        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08400        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08450        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08550        | -      | -       | -     |
| Delta LBS        | 63     | 81      | +18   |
| LB FF            | 252    | 272     | +20   |
| IEC D            | 19     | 19      | 0     |
| IEC L            | 40     | 40      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 12     | 12      | 0     |
| H                | 80     | 80      | 0     |
| A                | 125    | 125     | 0     |
| B                | 100    | 100     | 0     |
| D                | 50     | 50      | 0     |
| K                | 9      | 10      | +1    |
| AB               | 149    | 148     | -1    |
| BB               | 125    | 131     | +6    |
| C                | 36     | 31      | -5    |
| V                | 64     | 104     | +40   |
| VB               | 84     | 95.5    | +11.5 |
| AD /IS           | 149    | 157.5   | +8.5  |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| AD /IV           | 141    | 146     | +5    |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| ADS /IV          | 141    | 147.5   | +6.5  |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58   |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| G /E             | 84     | 83.5    | -0.5  |
| GB /E            | 83     | 83.5    | +0.5  |
| GV /E+V          | 168    | 172     | +4    |
| GVB /E+V         | 168    | 173     | +5    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

3.5 D(F)T80N4 ↔ DRP90M4, 0.75 kW, 50 Hz



3.5.1 Technical data

| 0.75 kW / 50 Hz                             | DT80N4 | DRP90M4 |         |
|---|--------|---------|---------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 5.2    | 4.95    | -4.8 %  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1380   | 1450    | 5.1 %   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.2    | 3.7     | 68.2 %  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2      | 3.1     | 55.0 %  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 2.15   | 1.81    | -15.8 % |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 3.8    | 7.3     | 92.1 %  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.73   | 0.72    | -1.4 %  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 82.7    | -       |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | -      | 83.3    | -       |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 83.4    | -       |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | -      | 84.0    | -       |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 8.7    | 35.5    | 308.0 % |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 9.6    | 37      | 285.4 % |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -       |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 38.7   | 135.5   | 250.1 % |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 11.5   | 18.4    | 60.0 %  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 14.3   | 22.5    | 57.3 %  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | -       | -       |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 5200   | 2900    | -44.2 % |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 14000  | 7500    | -46.4 % |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -      | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 65     | 25      | -61.5 % |

**Motor Data**

D(F)T80N4 ↔ DRP90M4, 0.75 kW, 50 Hz

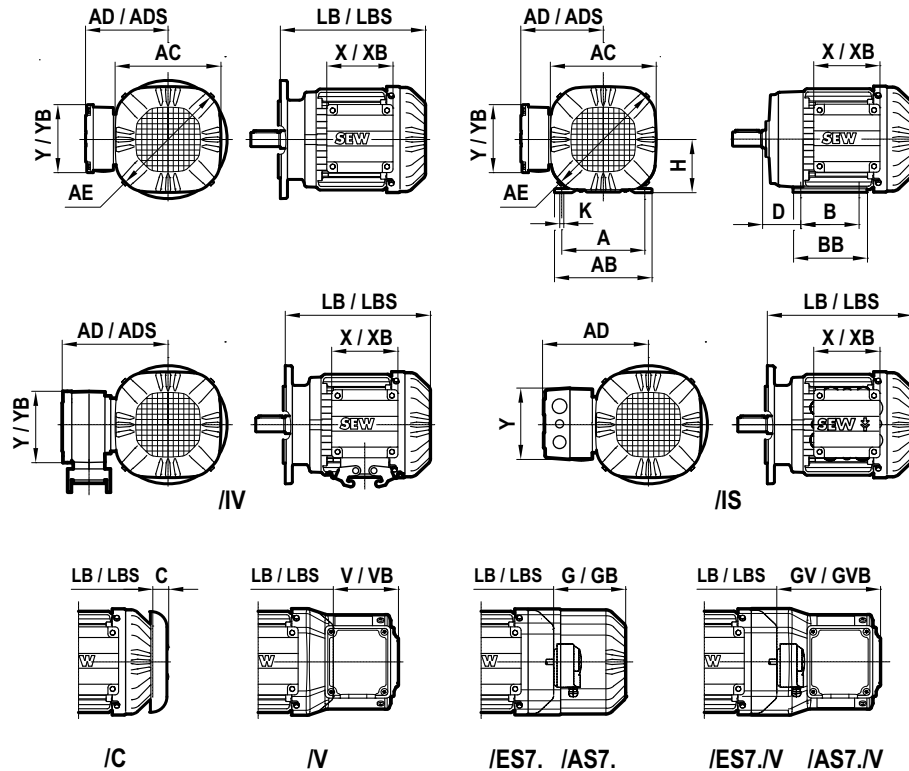
**3.5.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 0.75 kW / 50 Hz  | DT80N4 | DRP90M4 |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| AC               | 145    | 179     | +34   |
| AD               | 154    | 140     | -14   |
| ADS              | 161    | 150     | -11   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | 202.5   | –     |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18   |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| LB               | 252    | 262     | +10   |
| LB B9            | 214    | 205     | -9    |
| LB LIA120        | 256    | 267     | +11   |
| LB LIA160        | 249    | 262     | +13   |
| LB LIA200        | –      | 254     | –     |
| LB LIA250        | –      | 250     | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –      | 244     | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –      | 238     | –     |
| LB L08400        | –      | –       | –     |
| LB L08450        | –      | –       | –     |
| LB L08550        | –      | –       | –     |
| Delta LBS        | 63     | 94      | +31   |
| LB FF            | 252    | 266     | +14   |
| IEC D            | 19     | 19      | 0     |
| IEC L            | 40     | 40      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 12     | 12      | 0     |
| H                | 80     | 90      | +10   |
| A                | 125    | 140     | +15   |
| B                | 100    | 125     | +25   |
| D                | 50     | 56      | +6    |
| K                | 9      | 10      | +1    |
| AB               | 149    | 165     | +16   |
| BB               | 125    | 158     | +33   |
| C                | 36     | 31      | -5    |
| V                | 64     | 125.5   | +61.5 |
| VB               | 84     | 106     | +22   |
| AD /IS           | 149    | 169     | +20   |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| AD /IV           | 141    | 158     | +17   |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| ADS /IV          | 141    | 159     | +18   |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58   |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| G /E             | 84     | 81.5    | -2.5  |
| GB /E            | 83     | 81      | -2    |
| GV /E+V          | 168    | 183.5   | +15.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 168    | 184     | +16   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.6 D(F)T90S4 ↔ DRS80M4, 1.1 kW, 50 Hz



3.6.1 Technical data

| 1.1 kW / 50 Hz   | DT90S4 | DRS80M4 |         |
|--|--------|---------|---------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 7.5    | 7.4     | -1.3 %  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1400   | 1410    | 0.7 %   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2      | 2.2     | 10.0 %  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 1.9    | 1.7     | -10.5 % |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 2.8    | 2.4     | -14.3 % |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 4.3    | 5.1     | 18.6 %  |
| cos φ  | 0.77   | 0.83    | 7.8 %   |
| η 75% A [%]  | 77.5   | 80.7    | 4.1 %   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 76.5   | 79.13   | 3.4 %   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 77.5   | 80.9    | 4.4 %   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 76.5   | 79.5    | 3.9 %   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 25     | 21.5    | -14.0 % |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 31     | 26      | -16.1 % |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -       |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 125    | 59.4    | -52.5 % |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 16     | 14.3    | -10.6 % |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 26     | 18      | -30.8 % |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -      | -       | -       |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | 2500   | 3500    | 40.0 %  |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 6300   | 9000    | 42.9 %  |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -      | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 55     | 50      | -9.1 %  |



## Motor Data

D(F)T90S4 ↔ DRS80M4, 1.1 kW, 50 Hz

### 3.6.2 Dimensioning [mm]

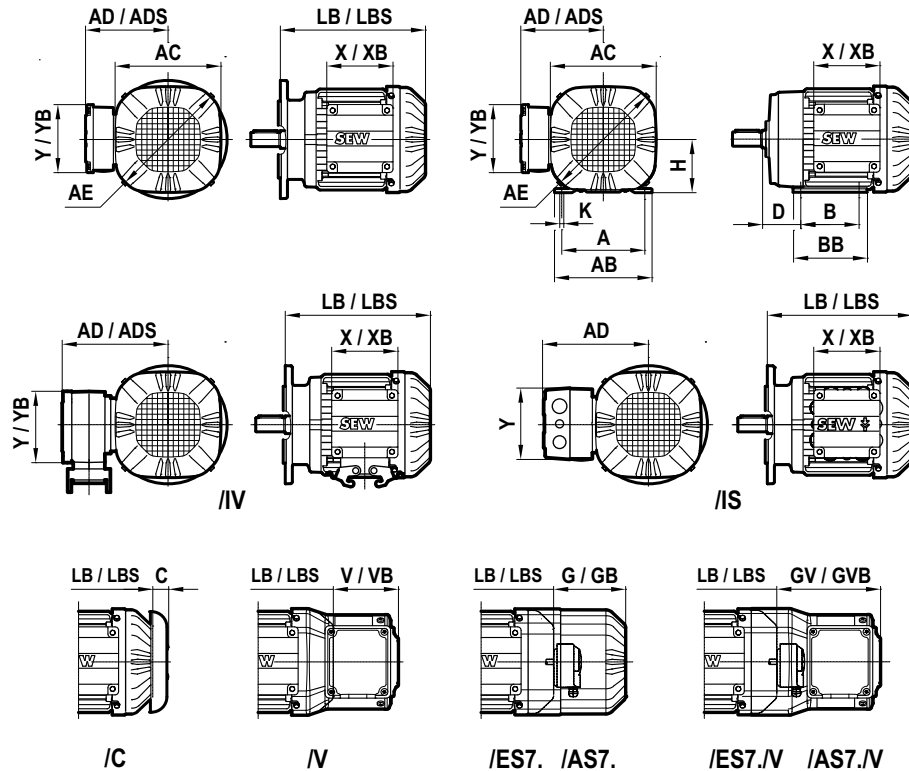
| 1.1 kW / 50 Hz   | DT90S4 | DRS80M4 |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| AC               | 197    | 156     | -41   |
| AD               | 166    | 128     | -38   |
| ADS              | 166    | 139     | -27   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | 172     | –     |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18   |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| LB               | 273    | 267     | -6    |
| LB B9            | 214    | 220     | +6    |
| LB LIA120        | 276    | 267     | -9    |
| LB LIA160        | 269    | 261     | -8    |
| LB LIA200        | 261    | 254     | -7    |
| LB LIA250        | –      | 249     | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –      | 244     | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –       | –     |
| LB L08400        | –      | –       | –     |
| LB L08450        | –      | –       | –     |
| LB L08550        | –      | –       | –     |
| Delta LBS        | 85     | 81      | -4    |
| LB FF            | 273    | 272     | -1    |
| IEC D            | 24     | 24      | 0     |
| IEC L            | 50     | 50      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 14     | 12      | -2    |
| H                | 90     | 90      | 0     |
| A                | 140    | 140     | 0     |
| B                | 125    | 100     | -25   |
| D                | 56     | 56      | 0     |
| K                | 9      | 10      | +1    |
| AB               | 176    | 165     | -11   |
| BB               | 152    | 131     | -21   |
| C                | 34     | 31      | -3    |
| V                | 85     | 104     | +19   |
| VB               | 66     | 95.5    | +29.5 |
| AD /IS           | 182    | 157.5   | -24.5 |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| AD /IV           | 174    | 146     | -28   |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| ADS /IV          | 174    | 147.5   | -26.5 |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58   |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| G /E             | 77     | 83.5    | +6.5  |
| GB /E            | 77     | 83.5    | +6.5  |
| GV /E+V          | 180    | 172     | -8    |
| GVB /E+V         | 180    | 173     | -7    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.7 D(F)T90S4 ↔ DRE90M4, 1.1 kW, 50 Hz



3.7.1 Technical data

| 1.1 kW / 50 Hz   | DT90S4 | DRE90M4 |         |
|--|--------|---------|---------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 7.5    | 7.4     | -1.3 %  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1400   | 1420    | 1.4 %   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2      | 2.8     | 40.0 %  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 1.9    | 2.3     | 21.1 %  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 2.8    | 2.45    | -12.5 % |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 4.3    | 5.9     | 37.2 %  |
| cos φ  | 0.77   | 0.79    | 2.6 %   |
| η 75% A [%]  | 77.5   | 83.5    | 7.7 %   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 76.5   | 82.4    | 7.7 %   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 77.5   | 84.8    | 9.4 %   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 76.5   | 83.8    | 9.5 %   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 25     | 35.5    | 42.0 %  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 31     | 40      | 29.0 %  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -       |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 125    | 135.3   | 8.2 %   |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 16     | 18.43   | 15.0 %  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 26     | 23      | -11.5 % |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -      | -       | -       |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | 2500   | 3000    | 20.0 %  |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 6300   | 8000    | 27.0 %  |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -      | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 55     | 40      | -27.3 % |

**Motor Data**

D(F)T90S4 ↔ DRE90M4, 1.1 kW, 50 Hz

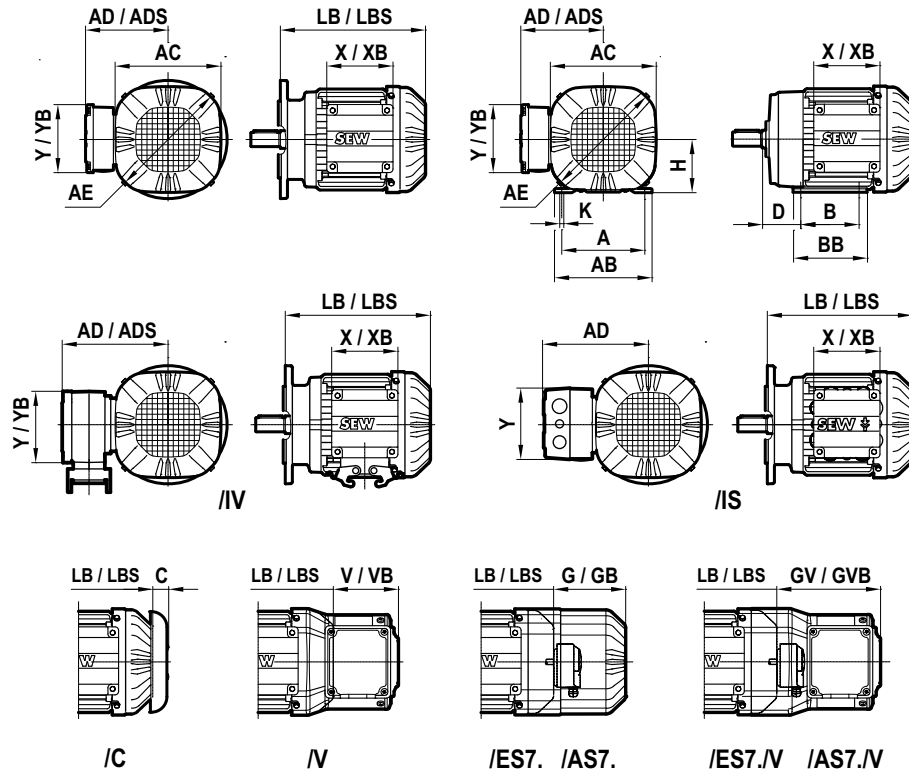
**3.7.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 1.1 kW / 50 Hz   | DT90S4 | DRE90M4 |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| AC               | 197    | 179     | -18   |
| AD               | 166    | 140     | -26   |
| ADS              | 166    | 150     | -16   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | 202.5   | –     |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18   |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| LB               | 273    | 262     | -11   |
| LB B9            | 214    | 205     | -9    |
| LB LIA120        | 276    | 267     | -9    |
| LB LIA160        | 269    | 262     | -7    |
| LB LIA200        | 261    | 254     | -7    |
| LB LIA250        | –      | 250     | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –      | 244     | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –      | 238     | –     |
| LB L08400        | –      | –       | –     |
| LB L08450        | –      | –       | –     |
| LB L08550        | –      | –       | –     |
| Delta LBS        | 85     | 94      | +9    |
| LB FF            | 273    | 266     | -7    |
| IEC D            | 24     | 24      | 0     |
| IEC L            | 50     | 50      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 14     | 12      | -2    |
| H                | 90     | 90      | 0     |
| A                | 140    | 140     | 0     |
| B                | 125    | 125     | 0     |
| D                | 56     | 56      | 0     |
| K                | 9      | 10      | +1    |
| AB               | 176    | 165     | -11   |
| BB               | 152    | 158     | +6    |
| C                | 34     | 31      | -3    |
| V                | 85     | 125.5   | +40.5 |
| VB               | 66     | 106     | +40   |
| AD /IS           | 182    | 169     | -13   |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| AD /IV           | 174    | 158     | -16   |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| ADS /IV          | 174    | 159     | -15   |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58   |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| G /E             | 77     | 81.5    | +4.5  |
| GB /E            | 77     | 81      | +4    |
| GV /E+V          | 180    | 183.5   | +3.5  |
| GVB /E+V         | 180    | 184     | +4    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.8 D(F)T90S4 ↔ DRP90L4, 1.1 kW, 50 Hz



3.8.1 Technical data

| 1.1 kW / 50 Hz   | DT90S4 | DRP90L4 |         |
|--|--------|---------|---------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 7.5    | 7.3     | -2.7 %  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1400   | 1440    | 2.9 %   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2      | 3.2     | 60.0 %  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 1.9    | 2.7     | 42.1 %  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 2.8    | 2.4     | -14.3 % |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 4.3    | 6.8     | 58.1 %  |
| cos φ  | 0.77   | 0.78    | 1.3 %   |
| η 75% A [%]  | 77.5   | 86      | 11.0 %  |
| η 100% A [%]   | 76.5   | 85.3    | 11.5 %  |
| η 75% B [%]  | 77.5   | 86      | 11.0 %  |
| η 100% B [%]   | 76.5   | 85.3    | 11.5 %  |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 25     | 43.5    | 74.0 %  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 31     | 48.5    | 56.5 %  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -       |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 125    | 143.7   | 15.0 %  |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 16     | 21.5    | 34.4 %  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 26     | 26      | 0 %     |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -      | -       | -       |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | 2500   | 2300    | -8.0 %  |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 6300   | 5600    | -11.1 % |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -      | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 55     | 30      | -45.5 % |



## Motor Data

D(F)T90S4 ↔ DRP90L4, 1.1 kW, 50 Hz

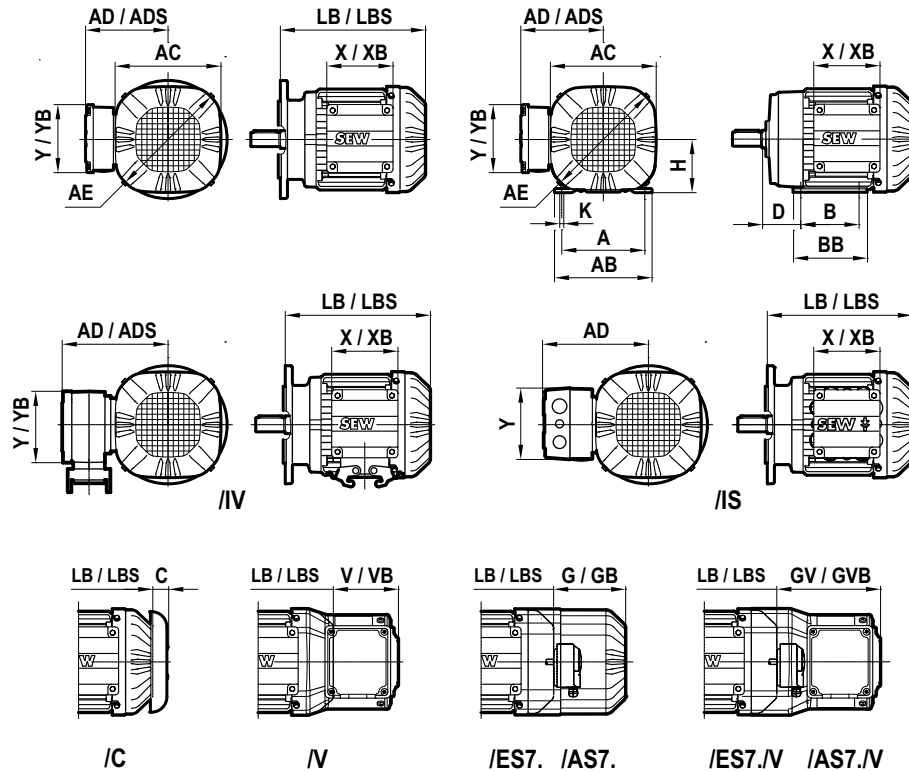
### 3.8.2 Dimensioning [mm]

| 1.1 kW / 50 Hz   | DT90S4 | DRP90L4 |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| AC               | 197    | 179     | -18   |
| AD               | 166    | 140     | -26   |
| ADS              | 166    | 150     | -16   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -      | 202.5   | -     |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18   |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| LB               | 273    | 282     | +9    |
| LB B9            | 214    | 225     | +11   |
| LB LIA120        | 276    | 291     | +15   |
| LB LIA160        | 269    | 282     | +13   |
| LB LIA200        | 261    | 274     | +13   |
| LB LIA250        | -      | 270     | -     |
| LB LIA300        | -      | 264     | -     |
| LB LIA350        | -      | 258     | -     |
| LB L08400        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08450        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08550        | -      | -       | -     |
| Delta LBS        | 85     | 94      | +9    |
| LB FF            | 273    | 286     | +13   |
| IEC D            | 24     | 24      | 0     |
| IEC L            | 50     | 50      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 14     | 12      | -2    |
| H                | 90     | 90      | 0     |
| A                | 140    | 140     | 0     |
| B                | 125    | 125     | 0     |
| D                | 56     | 56      | 0     |
| K                | 9      | 10      | +1    |
| AB               | 176    | 165     | -11   |
| BB               | 152    | 158     | +6    |
| C                | 34     | 31      | -3    |
| V                | 85     | 125.5   | +40.5 |
| VB               | 66     | 106     | +40   |
| AD /IS           | 182    | 169     | -13   |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| AD /IV           | 174    | 158     | -16   |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| ADS /IV          | 174    | 159     | -15   |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58   |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| G /E             | 77     | 81.5    | +4.5  |
| GB /E            | 77     | 81      | +4    |
| GV /E+V          | 180    | 183.5   | +3.5  |
| GVB /E+V         | 180    | 184     | +4    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.9 D(F)T90L4 ↔ DRS90M4, 1.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.9.1 Technical data

| 1.5 kW / 50 Hz                              | DT90L4 | DRS90M4 |         |
|---|--------|---------|---------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 10.2   | 10.3    | 1.0 %   |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1410   | 1395    | -1.1 %  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.6    | 2.3     | -11.5 % |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.3    | 2       | -13.0 % |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 3.7    | 3.3     | -10.8 % |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.3    | 5       | -5.7 %  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.78   | 0.82    | 5.1 %   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 80.2   | 82      | 2.2 %   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 79     | 79.6    | 0.8 %   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 80.2   | 82.4    | 2.7 %   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 79     | 80.2    | 1.5 %   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 34     | 35.5    | 4.4 %   |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 40     | 40      | 0 %     |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -       |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 134    | 135.3   | 1.0 %   |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 18     | 18.4    | 2.2 %   |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 28     | 23      | -17.9 % |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | -       | -       |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 3000   | 2900    | -3.3 %  |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 7600   | 7500    | -1.3 %  |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -      | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 50     | 65      | 30 %    |

**Motor Data**

D(F)T90L4 ↔ DRS90M4, 1.5 kW, 50 Hz

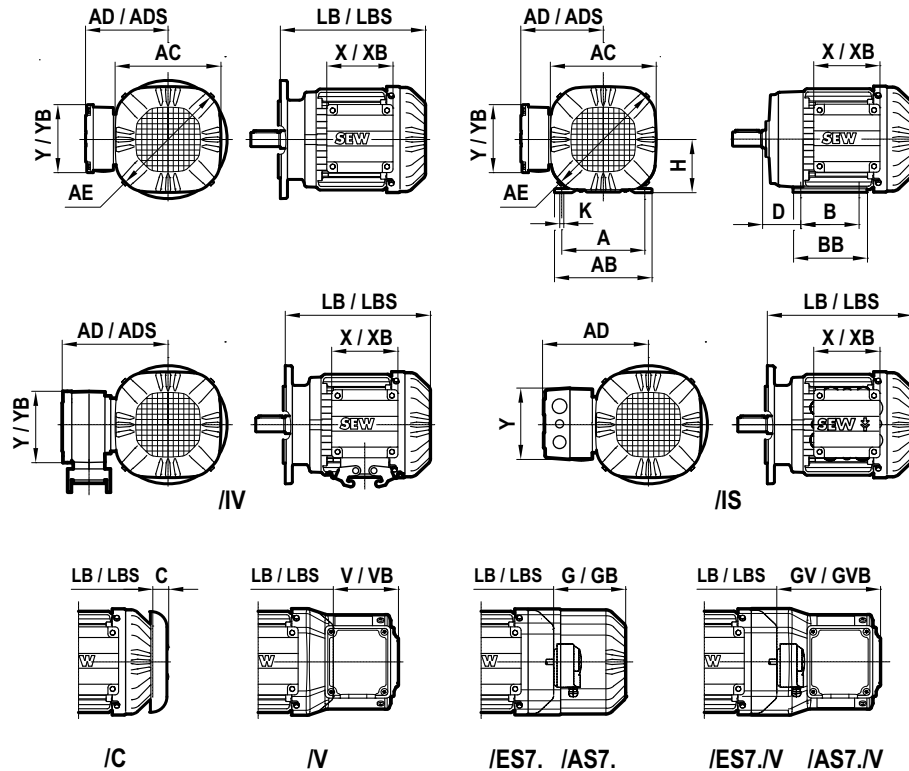
**3.9.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 1.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DT90L4 | DRS90M4 |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| AC               | 197    | 179     | -18   |
| AD               | 166    | 140     | -26   |
| ADS              | 166    | 150     | -16   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | 202.5   | –     |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18   |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| LB               | 273    | 262     | -11   |
| LB B9            | 214    | 205     | -9    |
| LB LIA120        | 276    | 267     | -9    |
| LB LIA160        | 269    | 262     | -7    |
| LB LIA200        | 261    | 254     | -7    |
| LB LIA250        | –      | 250     | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –      | 244     | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –      | 238     | –     |
| LB L08400        | –      | –       | –     |
| LB L08450        | –      | –       | –     |
| LB L08550        | –      | –       | –     |
| Delta LBS        | 85     | 94      | +9    |
| LB FF            | 273    | 266     | -7    |
| IEC D            | 24     | 24      | 0     |
| IEC L            | 50     | 50      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 14     | 14      | 0     |
| H                | 90     | 90      | 0     |
| A                | 140    | 140     | 0     |
| B                | 125    | 125     | 0     |
| D                | 56     | 56      | 0     |
| K                | 9      | 10      | +1    |
| AB               | 176    | 165     | -11   |
| BB               | 152    | 158     | +6    |
| C                | 34     | 31      | -3    |
| V                | 85     | 125.5   | +40.5 |
| VB               | 66     | 106     | +40   |
| AD /IS           | 182    | 169     | -13   |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| AD /IV           | 174    | 158     | -16   |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| ADS /IV          | 174    | 159     | -15   |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58   |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| G /E             | 77     | 81.5    | +4.5  |
| GB /E            | 77     | 81      | +4    |
| GV /E+V          | 180    | 183.5   | +3.5  |
| GVB /E+V         | 180    | 184     | +4    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.10 D(F)T90L4 ↔ DRE90L4, 1.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.10.1 Technical data

| 1.5 kW / 50 Hz                              | DT90L4 | DRE90L4 |         |
|---|--------|---------|---------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 10.2   | 10      | -2.0 %  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1410   | 1430    | 1.4 %   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.6    | 3.2     | 23.1 %  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.3    | 2.8     | 21.7 %  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 3.7    | 3.35    | -9.5 %  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.3    | 6.6     | 24.5 %  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.78   | 0.77    | -1.3 %  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 80.2   | 85.2    | 6.2 %   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 79     | 84.5    | 7.0 %   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 80.2   | 85.8    | 7.0 %   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 79     | 85.2    | 7.8 %   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 34     | 43.5    | 27.9 %  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 40     | 49.5    | 23.8 %  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -       | -       |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 134    | 143.5   | 7.1 %   |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 18     | 21.5    | 19.4 %  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 28     | 27.5    | -1.8 %  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | -       | -       |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 3000   | 3000    | 0 %     |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 7600   | 8000    | 5.3 %   |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -      | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 50     | 45      | -10.0 % |

**Motor Data**

D(F)T90L4 ↔ DRE90L4, 1.5 kW, 50 Hz

**3.10.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

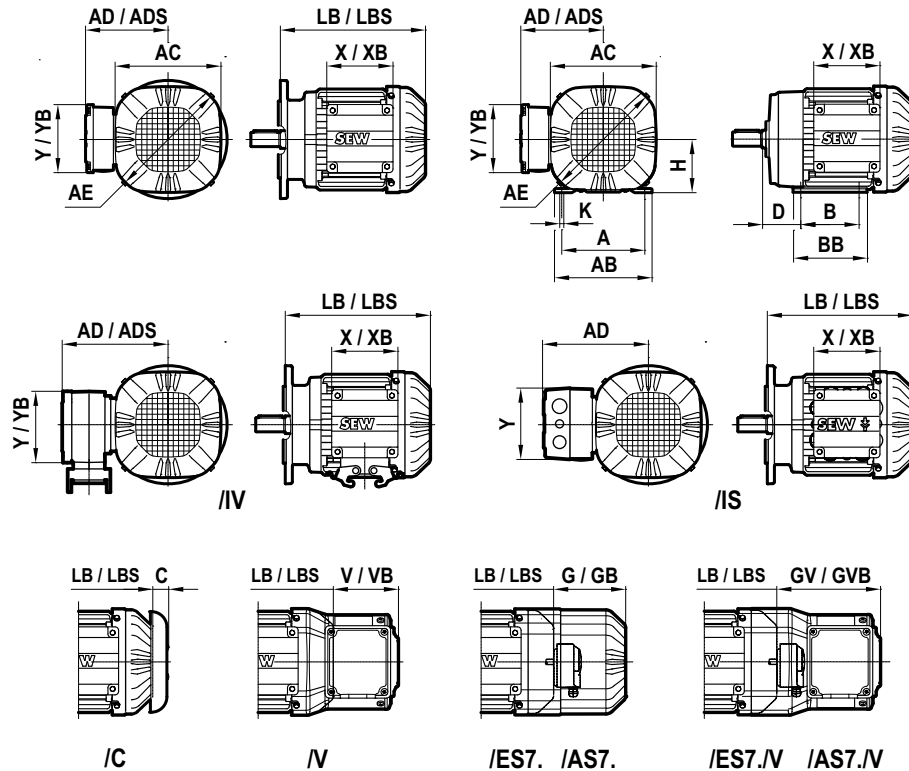
| 1.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DT90L4 | DRE90L4 |       |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| AC               | 197    | 179     | -18   |
| AD               | 166    | 140     | -26   |
| ADS              | 166    | 150     | -16   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -      | 202.5   | -     |
| X                | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y                | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| XB               | 127    | 145     | +18   |
| YB               | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| LB               | 273    | 282     | +9    |
| LB B9            | 214    | 225     | +11   |
| LB LIA120        | 276    | 291     | +15   |
| LB LIA160        | 269    | 282     | +13   |
| LB LIA200        | 261    | 274     | +13   |
| LB LIA250        | -      | 270     | -     |
| LB LIA300        | -      | 264     | -     |
| LB LIA350        | -      | 258     | -     |
| LB L08400        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08450        | -      | -       | -     |
| LB L08550        | -      | -       | -     |
| Delta LBS        | 85     | 94      | +9    |
| LB FF            | 273    | 286     | +13   |
| IEC D            | 24     | 24      | 0     |
| IEC L            | 50     | 50      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 14     | 14      | 0     |
| H                | 90     | 90      | 0     |
| A                | 140    | 140     | 0     |
| B                | 125    | 125     | 0     |
| D                | 56     | 56      | 0     |
| K                | 9      | 10      | +1    |
| AB               | 176    | 165     | -11   |
| BB               | 152    | 158     | +6    |
| C                | 34     | 31      | -3    |
| V                | 85     | 125.5   | +40.5 |
| VB               | 66     | 106     | +40   |
| AD /IS           | 182    | 169     | -13   |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117     | +17   |
| AD /IV           | 174    | 158     | -16   |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112     | +25   |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| ADS /IV          | 174    | 159     | -15   |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145     | +58   |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115     | +18   |
| G /E             | 77     | 81.5    | +4.5  |
| GB /E            | 77     | 81      | +4    |
| GV /E+V          | 180    | 183.5   | +3.5  |
| GVB /E+V         | 180    | 184     | +4    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.11 D(F)T90L4 ↔ DRP100M4, 1.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.11.1 Technical data

| 1.5 kW / 50 Hz                              | DT90L4 | DRP100M4 |         |
|---|--------|----------|---------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 10.2   | 9.9      | -2.9 %  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1410   | 1440     | 2.1 %   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.6    | 3.6      | 38.5 %  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.3    | 3.1      | 34.8 %  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 3.7    | 3.2      | -13.5 % |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.3    | 7.4      | 39.6 %  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.78   | 0.79     | 1.3 %   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 80.2   | 87.2     | 8.7 %   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 79     | 86.6     | 9.6 %   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 80.2   | 87.2     | 8.7 %   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 79     | 86.6     | 9.6 %   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 34     | 56       | 64.7 %  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 40     | 61       | 52.5 %  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | -        | -       |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 134    | 191      | 42.5 %  |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 18     | 26       | 44.4 %  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 28     | 30.5     | 8.9 %   |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | -        | -       |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 3000   | 1800     | -40 %   |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 7600   | 8500     | 11.8 %  |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -      | -        | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 50     | 30       | -40.0 % |

**Motor Data**

D(F)T90L4 ↔ DRP100M4, 1.5 kW, 50 Hz

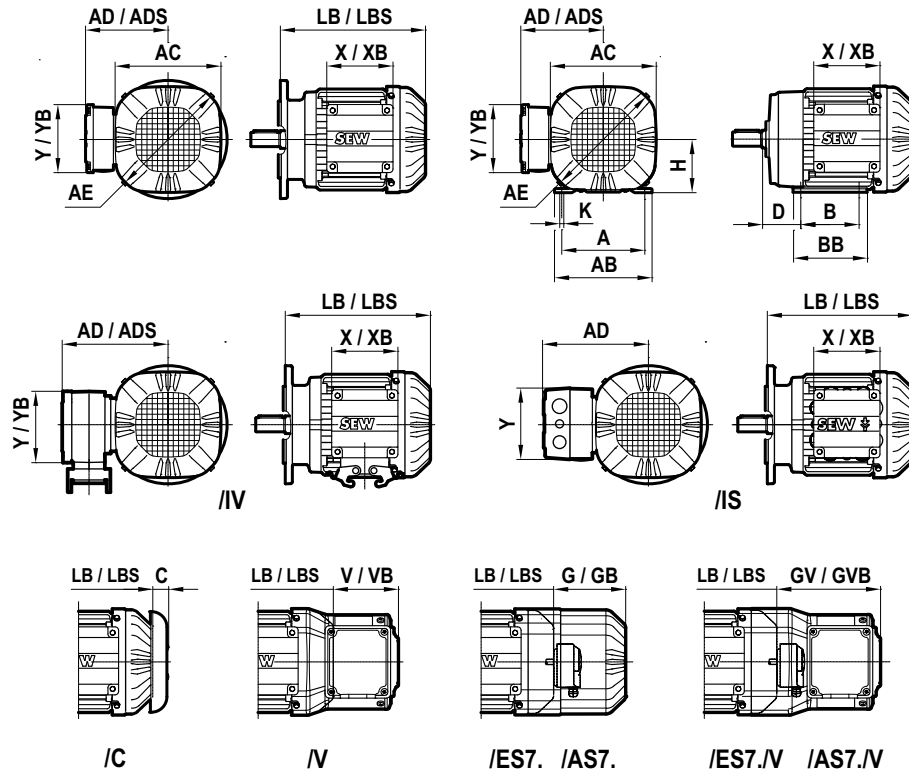
**3.11.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 1.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DT90L4 | DRP100M4 |      |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|
| AC               | 197    | 197      | 0    |
| AD               | 166    | 157      | -9   |
| ADS              | 166    | 158      | -8   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -      | 202.5    | -    |
| X                | 87     | 112      | +25  |
| Y                | 97     | 115      | +18  |
| XB               | 127    | 145      | +18  |
| YB               | 97     | 115      | +18  |
| LB               | 273    | 304      | +31  |
| LB B9            | 214    | 255      | +41  |
| LB LIA120        | 276    | 321      | +45  |
| LB LIA160        | 269    | 312      | +43  |
| LB LIA200        | 261    | 304      | +43  |
| LB LIA250        | -      | 300      | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -      | 294      | -    |
| LB LIA350        | -      | 288      | -    |
| LB L08400        | -      | -        | -    |
| LB L08450        | -      | -        | -    |
| LB L08550        | -      | -        | -    |
| Delta LBS        | 85     | 94       | +9   |
| LB FF            | 273    | 316      | +43  |
| IEC D            | 24     | 24       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 50     | 50       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 14     | 14       | 0    |
| H                | 90     | 100      | +10  |
| A                | 140    | 160      | +20  |
| B                | 125    | 140      | +15  |
| D                | 56     | 63       | +7   |
| K                | 9      | 12       | +3   |
| AB               | 176    | 190      | +14  |
| BB               | 152    | 180      | +28  |
| C                | 34     | 31       | -3   |
| V                | 85     | 106      | +21  |
| VB               | 66     | 114      | +48  |
| AD /IS           | 182    | 177      | -5   |
| X /IS            | 100    | 117      | +17  |
| Y /IS            | 100    | 117      | +17  |
| AD /IV           | 174    | 166      | -8   |
| X /IV            | 87     | 112      | +25  |
| Y /IV            | 97     | 115      | +18  |
| ADS /IV          | 174    | 167      | -7   |
| XB /IV           | 87     | 145      | +58  |
| YB /IV           | 97     | 115      | +18  |
| G /E             | 77     | 81.5     | +4.5 |
| GB /E            | 77     | 81       | +4   |
| GV /E+V          | 180    | 183.5    | +3.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 180    | 184      | +4   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.12 D(F)V100M4 ↔ DRS90L4, 2.2 kW, 50 Hz



3.12.1 Technical data

| 2.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV100M4 | DRS90L4 |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 15      | 15      | 0 %     |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1410    | 1400    | -0.7 %  |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.7     | 2.5     | -7.4 %  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.3     | 2.2     | -4.3 %  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 4.9     | 4.85    | -1.0 %  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 5.9     | 5.1     | -13.6 % |
| cos φ  | 0.83    | 0.81    | -2.4 %  |
| η 75% A [%]  | 82.8    | 83.1    | 0.4 %   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 82      | 81.1    | -1.1 %  |
| η 75% B [%]  | 82.8    | 83.2    | 0.5 %   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 82      | 81.3    | -0.9 %  |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 53      | 43.5    | -17.9 % |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 59      | 49.5    | -16.1 % |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -       | -       |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 188     | 143.5   | -23.7 % |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 27      | 21.5    | -20.4 % |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 37      | 27.5    | -25.7 % |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -       | -       |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | 1800    | -       | -       |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 8500    | 5600    | -34.1 % |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -       | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 55      | 80      | 45.5 %  |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V100M4 ↔ DRS90L4, 2.2 kW, 50 Hz

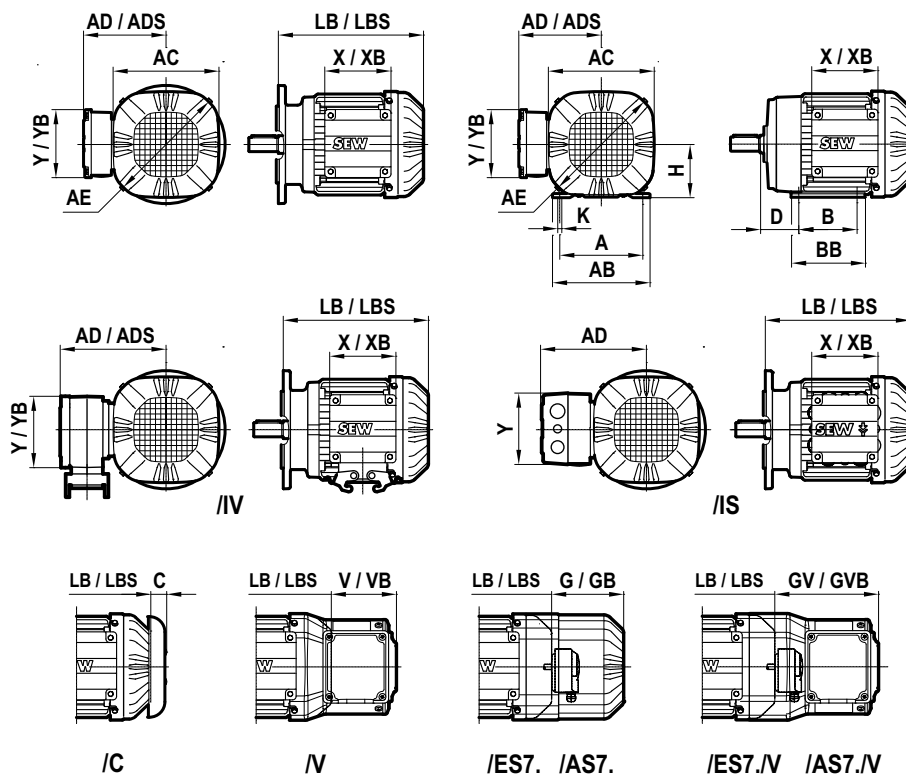
**3.12.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 2.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV100M4 | DRS90L4 |       |
|------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| AC               | 197     | 179     | -18   |
| AD               | 166     | 140     | -26   |
| ADS              | 166     | 150     | -16   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | 202.5   | –     |
| X                | 106     | 112     | +6    |
| Y                | 109     | 115     | +6    |
| XB               | 139     | 145     | +6    |
| YB               | 109     | 115     | +6    |
| LB               | 311     | 282     | -29   |
| LB B9            | –       | 225     | –     |
| LB LIA120        | 328     | 291     | -37   |
| LB LIA160        | 319     | 282     | -37   |
| LB LIA200        | 311     | 274     | -37   |
| LB LIA250        | –       | 270     | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –       | 264     | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –       | 258     | –     |
| LB L08400        | –       | –       | –     |
| LB L08450        | –       | –       | –     |
| LB L08550        | –       | –       | –     |
| Delta LBS        | 85      | 94      | +9    |
| LB FF            | 311     | 286     | -25   |
| IEC D            | 28      | 28      | 0     |
| IEC L            | 60      | 60      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 16      | 16      | 0     |
| H                | 100     | 100     | 0     |
| A                | 160     | 160     | 0     |
| B                | 140     | 140     | 0     |
| D                | 63      | 63      | 0     |
| K                | 12      | 12      | 0     |
| AB               | 188     | 184     | -4    |
| BB               | 170     | 175.5   | +5.5  |
| C                | 34      | 31      | -3    |
| V                | 85      | 125.5   | +40.5 |
| VB               | 66      | 106     | +40   |
| AD /IS           | 185     | 169     | -16   |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117     | +1    |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117     | +1    |
| AD /IV           | 170     | 158     | -12   |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112     | +6    |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115     | +6    |
| ADS /IV          | 170     | 159     | -11   |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145     | +39   |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115     | +6    |
| G /E             | 77      | 81.5    | +4.5  |
| GB /E            | 77      | 81      | +4    |
| GV /E+V          | 180     | 183.5   | +3.5  |
| GVB /E+V         | 180     | 184     | +4    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.13 D(F)V100M4 ↔ DRE100M4, 2.2 kW, 50 Hz



3.13.1 Technical data

| 2.2 kW / 50 Hz                              | DV100M4 | DRE100M4 |         |
|---|---------|----------|---------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 15      | 14.7     | -2.0 %  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1410    | 1425     | 1.1 %   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.7     | 3.3      | 22.2 %  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.3     | 2.7      | 17.4 %  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 4.9     | 4.6      | -6.1 %  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.9     | 6.4      | 8.5 %   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.83    | 0.8      | -3.6 %  |
| $\eta_{75\% A}$ [%]                         | 82.8    | 86.7     | 4.7 %   |
| $\eta_{100\% A}$ [%]                        | 82      | 85.4     | 4.1 %   |
| $\eta_{75\% B}$ [%]                         | 82.8    | 87.5     | 5.7 %   |
| $\eta_{100\% B}$ [%]                        | 82      | 86.4     | 5.4 %   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 53      | 56       | 5.7 %   |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 59      | 62       | 5.1 %   |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -       |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 188     | 191      | 1.6 %   |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 27      | 26       | -3.7 %  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 37      | 32       | -13.5 % |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -       |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 1800    | -        | -       |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 8500    | 8000     | -5.9 %  |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 55      | 45       | -18.2 % |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V100M4 ↔ DRE100M4, 2.2 kW, 50 Hz

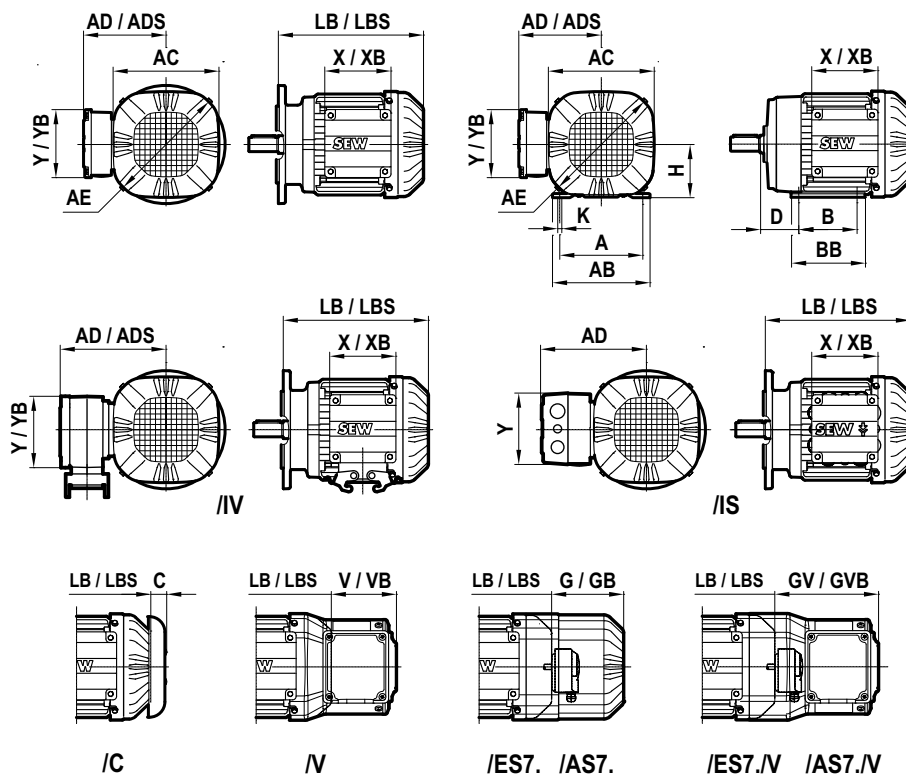
**3.13.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 2.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV100M4 | DRE100M4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 197     | 197      | 0    |
| AD               | 166     | 157      | -9   |
| ADS              | 166     | 158      | -8   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 202.5    | -    |
| X                | 106     | 112      | +6   |
| Y                | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| XB               | 139     | 145      | +6   |
| YB               | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| LB               | 311     | 304      | -7   |
| LB B9            | -       | 255      | -    |
| LB LIA120        | 328     | 321      | -7   |
| LB LIA160        | 319     | 312      | -7   |
| LB LIA200        | 311     | 304      | -7   |
| LB LIA250        | -       | 300      | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 294      | -    |
| LB LIA350        | -       | 288      | -    |
| LB L08400        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB L08450        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB L08550        | -       | -        | -    |
| Delta LBS        | 85      | 94       | +9   |
| LB FF            | 311     | 316      | +5   |
| IEC D            | 28      | 28       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 60      | 60       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 16      | 16       | 0    |
| H                | 100     | 100      | 0    |
| A                | 160     | 160      | 0    |
| B                | 140     | 140      | 0    |
| D                | 63      | 63       | 0    |
| K                | 12      | 12       | 0    |
| AB               | 188     | 190      | +2   |
| BB               | 170     | 180      | +10  |
| C                | 34      | 31       | -3   |
| V                | 85      | 106      | +21  |
| VB               | 66      | 114      | +48  |
| AD /IS           | 185     | 177      | -8   |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1   |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1   |
| AD /IV           | 170     | 166      | -4   |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112      | +6   |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| ADS /IV          | 170     | 167      | -3   |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145      | +39  |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| G /E             | 77      | 81.5     | +4.5 |
| GB /E            | 77      | 81       | +4   |
| GV /E+V          | 180     | 183.5    | +3.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 180     | 184      | +4   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.14 D(F)V100M4 ↔ DRP100L4, 2.2 kW, 50 Hz



3.14.1 Technical data

| 2.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV100M4 | DRP100L4 |         |
|--|---------|----------|---------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 15      | 14.6     | -2.7 %  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1410    | 1440     | 2.1 %   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.7     | 4.2      | 55.6 %  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.3     | 3.2      | 39.1 %  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 4.9     | 4.75     | -3.1 %  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 5.9     | 7.7      | 30.5 %  |
| cos φ  | 0.83    | 0.77     | -7.2 %  |
| η 75% A [%]  | 82.8    | 87.5     | 5.7 %   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 82      | 87.1     | 6.2 %   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 82.8    | 87.9     | 6.2 %   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 82      | 87.5     | 6.7 %   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 53      | 68       | 28.3 %  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 59      | 74       | 25.4 %  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -       |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 188     | 218      | 16.0 %  |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 27      | 29       | 7.4 %   |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 37      | 35       | -5.4 %  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -        | -       |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | 1800    | -        | -       |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 8500    | 7600     | -10.6 % |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -        | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 55      | 40       | -27.3 % |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V100M4 ↔ DRP100L4, 2.2 kW, 50 Hz

**3.14.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

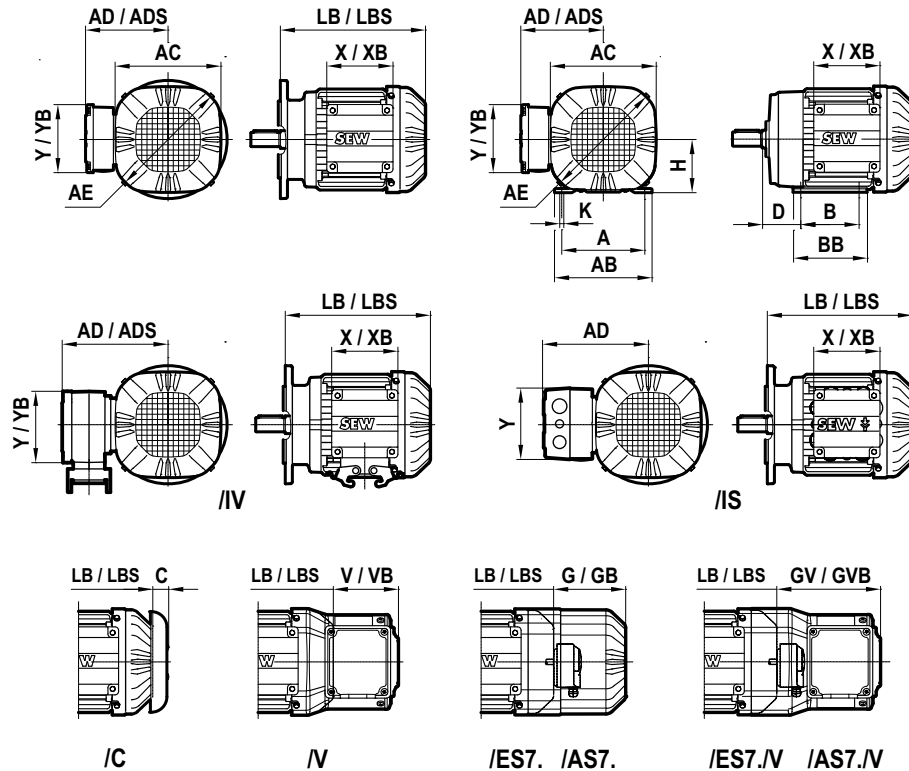
| 2.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV100M4 | DRP100L4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 197     | 197      | 0    |
| AD               | 166     | 157      | -9   |
| ADS              | 166     | 158      | -8   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 202.5    | -    |
| X                | 106     | 112      | +6   |
| Y                | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| XB               | 139     | 145      | +6   |
| YB               | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| LB               | 311     | 334      | +23  |
| LB B9            | -       | 285      | -    |
| LB LIA120        | 328     | 351      | +23  |
| LB LIA160        | 319     | 342      | +23  |
| LB LIA200        | 311     | 334      | +23  |
| LB LIA250        | -       | 330      | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 324      | -    |
| LB LIA350        | -       | 318      | -    |
| LB L08400        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB L08450        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB L08550        | -       | -        | -    |
| Delta LBS        | 85      | 94       | +9   |
| LB FF            | 311     | 346      | +35  |
| IEC D            | 28      | 28       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 60      | 60       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 16      | 16       | 0    |
| H                | 100     | 100      | 0    |
| A                | 160     | 160      | 0    |
| B                | 140     | 140      | 0    |
| D                | 63      | 70       | +7   |
| K                | 12      | 12       | 0    |
| AB               | 188     | 220      | +32  |
| BB               | 170     | 180      | +10  |
| C                | 34      | 31       | -3   |
| V                | 85      | 106      | +21  |
| VB               | 66      | 114      | +48  |
| AD /IS           | 185     | 177      | -8   |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1   |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1   |
| AD /IV           | 170     | 166      | -4   |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112      | +6   |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| ADS /IV          | 170     | 167      | -3   |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145      | +39  |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| G /E             | 77      | 81.5     | +4.5 |
| GB /E            | 77      | 81       | +4   |
| GV /E+V          | 180     | 183.5    | +3.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 180     | 184      | +4   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.15 D(F)V100L4 ↔ DRS100M4, 3 kW, 50 Hz



3.15.1 Technical data

| 3 kW / 50 Hz                                | DV100L4 | DRS100M4 |         |
|---|---------|----------|---------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 20.5    | 20.5     | 0 %     |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1400    | 1400     | 0 %     |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.7     | 2.8      | 3.7 %   |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.2     | 2.4      | 9.1 %   |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 6.5     | 6.4      | -1.5 %  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.6     | 5.3      | -5.4 %  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.83    | 0.82     | -1.2 %  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 84.5    | 84.7     | 0.2 %   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 83      | 82.4     | -0.7 %  |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 84.5    | 84.8     | 0.4 %   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 83      | 82.7     | -0.4 %  |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 65      | 56       | -13.8 % |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 71      | 62       | -12.7 % |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -       |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 200     | 191      | -4.5 %  |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 30      | 26       | -13.3 % |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 40      | 32       | -20.0 % |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -       |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 1800    | -        | -       |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 7600    | 8500     | 11.8 %  |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -       |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 65      | 80       | 23.1 %  |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V100L4 ↔ DRS100M4, 3 kW, 50 Hz

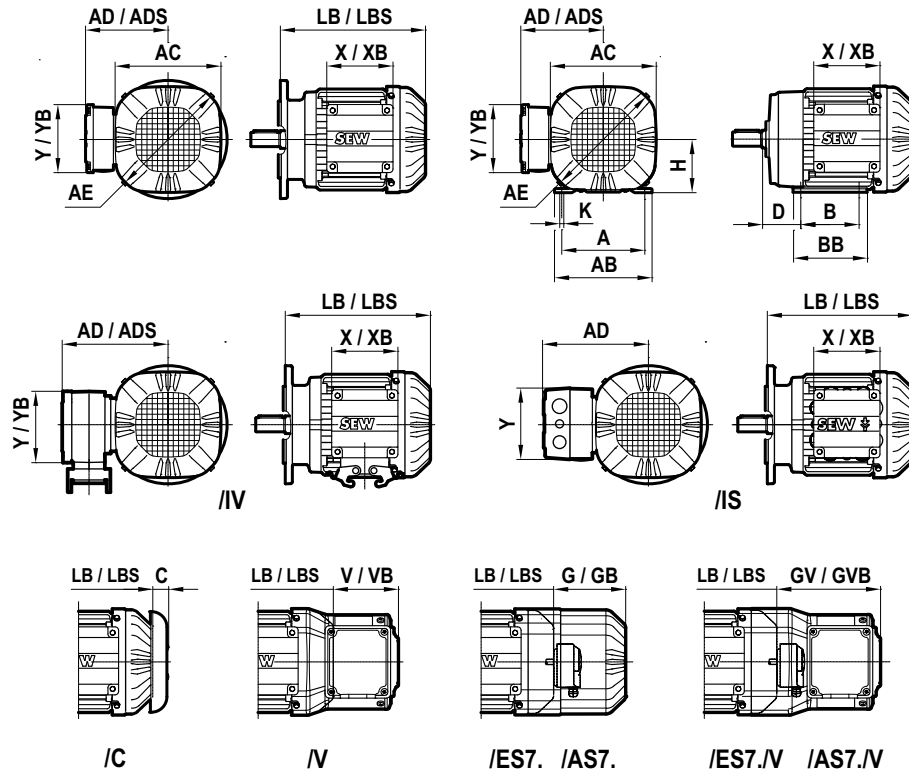
**3.15.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 3 kW / 50 Hz     | DV100L4 | DRS100M4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 197     | 197      | 0    |
| AD               | 166     | 157      | -9   |
| ADS              | 166     | 158      | -8   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 202.5    | -    |
| X                | 106     | 112      | +6   |
| Y                | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| XB               | 139     | 145      | +6   |
| YB               | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| LB               | 341     | 304      | -37  |
| LB B9            | -       | 255      | -    |
| LB LIA120        | 358     | 321      | -37  |
| LB LIA160        | 349     | 312      | -37  |
| LB LIA200        | 341     | 304      | -37  |
| LB LIA250        | 337     | 300      | -37  |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 294      | -    |
| LB LIA350        | -       | 288      | -    |
| LB L08400        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB L08450        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB L08550        | -       | -        | -    |
| Delta LBS        | 85      | 94       | +9   |
| LB FF            | 341     | 316      | -25  |
| IEC D            | 28      | 28       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 60      | 60       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 16      | 16       | 0    |
| H                | 100     | 100      | 0    |
| A                | 160     | 160      | 0    |
| B                | 140     | 140      | 0    |
| D                | 63      | 63       | 0    |
| K                | 12      | 12       | 0    |
| AB               | 188     | 190      | +2   |
| BB               | 170     | 180      | +10  |
| C                | 34      | 31       | -3   |
| V                | 85      | 106      | +21  |
| VB               | 66      | 114      | +48  |
| AD /IS           | 185     | 177      | -8   |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1   |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1   |
| AD /IV           | 170     | 166      | -4   |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112      | +6   |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| ADS /IV          | 170     | 167      | -3   |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145      | +39  |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115      | +6   |
| G /E             | 77      | 81.5     | +4.5 |
| GB /E            | 77      | 81       | +4   |
| GV /E+V          | 180     | 183.5    | +3.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 180     | 184      | +4   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.16 D(F)V100L4 ↔ DRE100LC4, DRE112M4, 3 kW, 50 Hz



3.16.1 Technical data

| 3 kW / 50 Hz   | DV100L4 | DRE100LC4 |        | DRE112M4 |        |
|--|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 20.5    | 19.7      | -3.9%  | 19.7     | -3.9%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1400    | 1455      | 3.9%   | 1455     | 3.9%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.7     | 2.7       | 0%     | 2.4      | -11.1% |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.2     | 2.4       | 9.1%   | 2        | -9.1%  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 6.5     | 6.2       | -4.6%  | 6        | -7.7%  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 5.6     | 7.5       | 33.9%  | 7.3      | 30.4%  |
| cos φ  | 0.83    | 0.81      | -2.4%  | 0.82     | -1.2%  |
| η 75% A [%]  | 84.5    | 87.6      | 3.7%   | 88.6     | 4.9%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 83      | 86.8      | 4.6%   | 87.7     | 5.7%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 84.5    | 88.2      | 4.4%   | 89.3     | 5.7%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 83      | 87.6      | 5.5%   | 88.8     | 7.0%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 65      | 90        | 38.5%  | 146      | 124.6% |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 71      | 96        | 35.2%  | 151      | 112.7% |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 200     | 240       | 20.0%  | 346      | 73.0%  |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 30      | 31        | 3.3%   | 41.5     | 38.3%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 40      | 37        | -7.5%  | 50       | 25.0%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | 1800    | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 7600    | 3800      | -50.0% | 3100     | -59.2% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 65      | 50        | -23.1% | 40       | -38.5% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V100L4 ↔ DRE100LC4, DRE112M4, 3 kW, 50 Hz

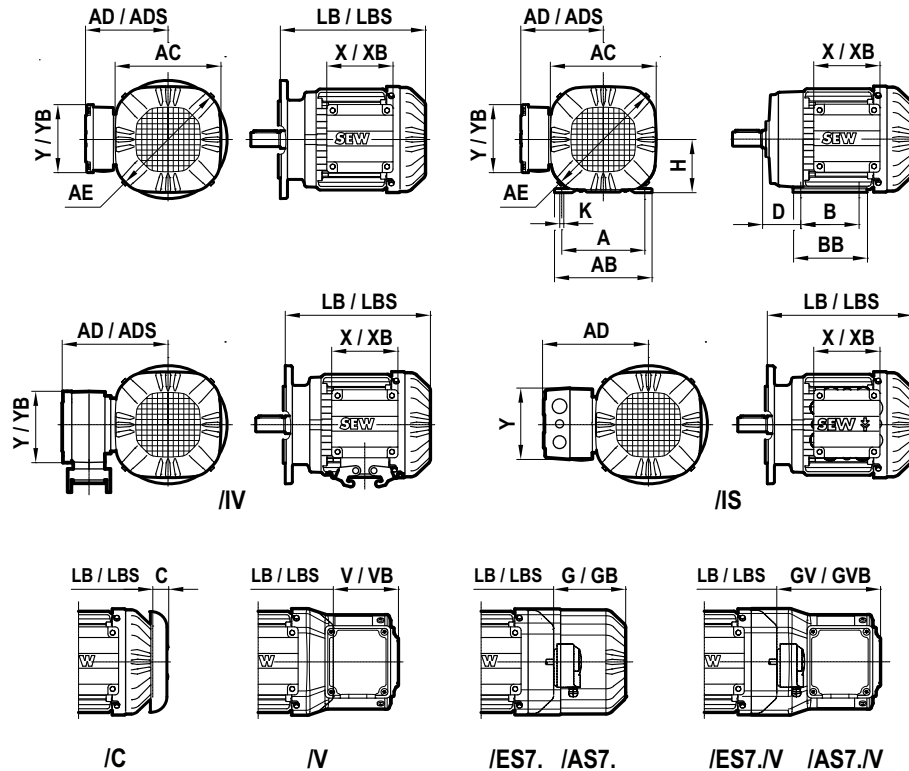
**3.16.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 3 kW / 50 Hz     | DV100L4 | DRE100LC4 |      | DRE112M4 |       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 197     | 197       | 0    | 221      | +24   |
| AD               | 166     | 157       | -9   | 170      | +4    |
| ADS              | 166     | 158       | -8   | 171.5    | +5.5  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 202.5     | -    | 202.5    | -     |
| X                | 106     | 112       | +6   | 112      | +6    |
| Y                | 109     | 115       | +6   | 115      | +6    |
| XB               | 139     | 145       | +6   | 145      | +6    |
| YB               | 109     | 115       | +6   | 115      | +6    |
| LB               | 341     | 334       | -7   | 344      | +3    |
| LB B9            | -       | 285       | -    | -        | -     |
| LB LIA120        | 358     | 351       | -7   | -        | -     |
| LB LIA160        | 349     | 342       | -7   | 351      | +2    |
| LB LIA200        | 341     | 334       | -7   | 344      | +3    |
| LB LIA250        | 337     | 330       | -7   | 339      | +2    |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 324       | -    | 334      | -     |
| LB LIA350        | -       | 318       | -    | 328      | -     |
| LB L08400        | -       | -         | -    | 321      | -     |
| LB L08450        | -       | -         | -    | 313      | -     |
| LB L08550        | -       | -         | -    | -        | -     |
| Delta LBS        | 85      | 94        | +9   | 112      | +27   |
| LB FF            | 341     | 346       | +5   | 352      | +11   |
| IEC D            | 28      | 28        | 0    | 28       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 60      | 60        | 0    | 60       | 0     |
| RZ D             | 16      | 16        | 0    | 16       | 0     |
| H                | 100     | 100       | 0    | 112      | +12   |
| A                | 160     | 160       | 0    | 190      | +30   |
| B                | 140     | 140       | 0    | 140      | 0     |
| D                | 63      | 63        | 0    | 70       | +7    |
| K                | 12      | 12        | 0    | 12       | 0     |
| AB               | 188     | 190       | +2   | 220      | +32   |
| BB               | 170     | 180       | +10  | 170      | 0     |
| C                | 34      | 31        | -3   | 31       | -3    |
| V                | 85      | 106       | +21  | 107      | +22   |
| VB               | 66      | 114       | +48  | 106      | +40   |
| AD /IS           | 185     | 177       | -8   | 190.5    | +5.5  |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117       | +1   | 117      | +1    |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117       | +1   | 117      | +1    |
| AD /IV           | 170     | 166       | -4   | 179      | +9    |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112       | +6   | 112      | +6    |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115       | +6   | 115      | +6    |
| ADS /IV          | 170     | 167       | -3   | 180.5    | +10.5 |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145       | +39  | 145      | +39   |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115       | +6   | 115      | +6    |
| G /E             | 77      | 81.5      | +4.5 | 125      | +48   |
| GB /E            | 77      | 81        | +4   | 120.5    | +43.5 |
| GV /E+V          | 180     | 183.5     | +3.5 | 183.5    | +3.5  |
| GVB /E+V         | 180     | 184       | +4   | 183.5    | +3.5  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with to the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.17 D(F)V100L4 ↔ DRP112M4, 3 kW, 50 Hz



3.17.1 Technical data

| 3 kW / 50 Hz                                | DV100L4 | DRP112M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 20.5    | 19.7     | -3.9%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1400    | 1455     | 3.9%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.7     | 2.4      | -11.1% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.2     | 2        | -9.1%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 6.5     | 6        | -7.7%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.6     | 7.3      | 30.4%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.83    | 0.82     | -1.2%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 84.5    | 88.7     | 5.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 83      | 88       | 6.0%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 84.5    | 89.2     | 5.6%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 83      | 88.4     | 6.5%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 65      | 146      | 124.6% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 71      | 151      | 112.7% |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 200     | 346      | 73.0%  |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 30      | 42       | 40.0%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 40      | 51       | 27.5%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | 1800    | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 7600    | 3100     | -59.2% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 65      | 40       | -38.5% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V100L4 ↔ DRP112M4, 3 kW, 50 Hz

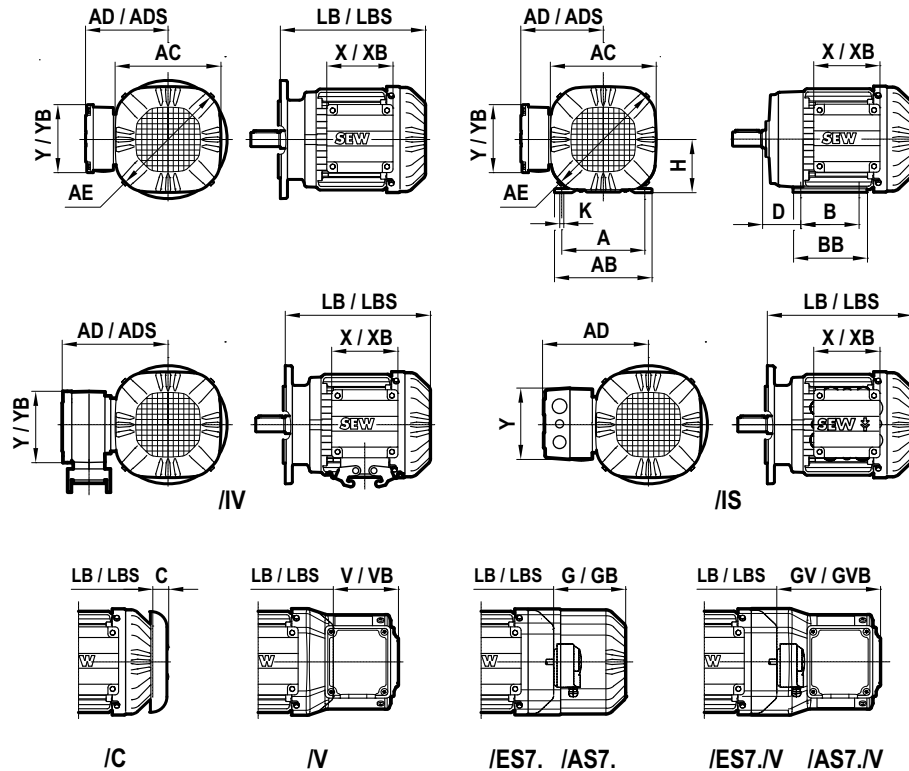
**3.17.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 3 kW / 50 Hz     | DV100L4 | DRP112M4 |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 197     | 221      | +24   |
| AD               | 166     | 170      | +4    |
| ADS              | 166     | 171.5    | +5.5  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | 246      | –     |
| X                | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y                | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| XB               | 139     | 145      | +6    |
| YB               | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| LB               | 341     | 344      | +3    |
| LB B9            | –       | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | 358     | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | 349     | 351      | +2    |
| LB LIA200        | 341     | 344      | +3    |
| LB LIA250        | 337     | 339      | +2    |
| LB LIA300        | –       | 334      | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –       | 328      | –     |
| LB L08400        | –       | 321      | –     |
| LB L08450        | –       | 313      | –     |
| LB L08550        | –       | –        | –     |
| Delta LBS        | 85      | 112      | +27   |
| LB FF            | 341     | 352      | +11   |
| IEC D            | 28      | 28       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 60      | 60       | 0     |
| RZ D             | 16      | 16       | 0     |
| H                | 100     | 112      | +12   |
| A                | 160     | 190      | +30   |
| B                | 140     | 140      | 0     |
| D                | 63      | 70       | +7    |
| K                | 12      | 12       | 0     |
| AB               | 188     | 220      | +32   |
| BB               | 170     | 170      | 0     |
| C                | 34      | 31       | –3    |
| V                | 85      | 107      | +22   |
| VB               | 66      | 106      | +40   |
| AD /IS           | 185     | 190.5    | +5.5  |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| AD /IV           | 170     | 179      | +9    |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| ADS /IV          | 170     | 180.5    | +10.5 |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145      | +39   |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| G /E             | 77      | 125      | +48   |
| GB /E            | 77      | 120.5    | +43.5 |
| GV /E+V          | 180     | 183.5    | +3.5  |
| GVB /E+V         | 180     | 183.5    | +3.5  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| kVA | $I_n$ |
|     | f     |
| i   |       |
| P   | Hz    |

3.18 D(F)V112M4 ↔ DRS100LC4, DRS112M4, 4 kW, 50 Hz



3.18.1 Technical data

| 4 kW / 50 Hz                                | DV112M4 | DRS100LC4 |        | DRS112M4 |        |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 26.9    | 26.5      | -1.5%  | 26.5     | -1.5%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1420    | 1445      | 1.8%   | 1435     | 1.1%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.4     | 2.5       | 4.2%   | 2        | -16.7% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.1     | 2.3       | 9.5%   | 1.7      | -19.0% |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 8.7     | 8.4       | -3.4%  | 8.1      | -6.9%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.4     | 6.5       | 20.4%  | 6        | 11.1%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.84    | 0.81      | -3.6%  | 0.84     | 0%     |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 85.9    | 86.4      | 0.6%   | 87.4     | 1.7%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 84.2    | 85.3      | 1.3%   | 85.6     | 1.7%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 85.9    | 86.6      | 0.8%   | 88.2     | 2.7%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 84.2    | 85.7      | 1.8%   | 86.9     | 3.2%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 98      | 90        | -8.2%  | 146      | 49.0%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 110     | 96        | -12.7% | 151      | 37.3%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 278     | 240       | -13.7% | 346      | 24.5%  |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 36      | 31        | -13.9% | 41.5     | 15.3%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 45      | 37        | -17.8% | 50       | 11.1%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 3800    | 3800      | 0%     | 3100     | -18.4% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| $S_1$ temp. [K]                             | 75      | 80        | 6.7%   | 60       | -20.0% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V112M4 ↔ DRS100LC4, DRS112M4, 4 kW, 50 Hz

**3.18.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

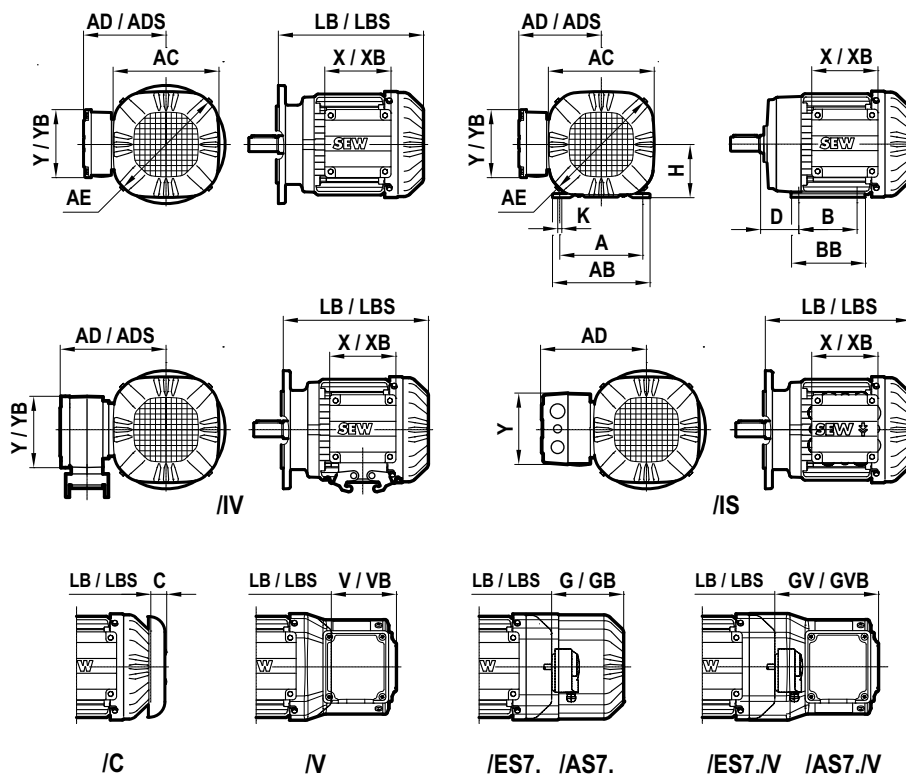
| 4 kW / 50 Hz     | DV112M4 | DRS100LC4 |       | DRS112M4 |       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 221     | 197       | -24   | 221      | 0     |
| AD               | 179     | 157       | -22   | 170      | -9    |
| ADS              | 182     | 158       | -24   | 171.5    | -10.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | 202.5     | –     | 246      | –     |
| X                | 106     | 112       | +6    | 112      | +6    |
| Y                | 109     | 115       | +6    | 115      | +6    |
| XB               | 139     | 145       | +6    | 145      | +6    |
| YB               | 109     | 115       | +6    | 115      | +6    |
| LB               | 349     | 334       | -15   | 344      | -5    |
| LB B9            | –       | 285       | –     | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | –       | 351       | –     | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | 354     | 342       | -12   | 351      | -3    |
| LB LIA200        | 345     | 334       | -11   | 344      | -1    |
| LB LIA250        | 340     | 330       | -10   | 339      | -1    |
| LB LIA300        | –       | 324       | –     | 334      | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –       | 318       | –     | 328      | –     |
| LB L08400        | –       | –         | –     | 321      | –     |
| LB L08450        | –       | –         | –     | 313      | –     |
| LB L08550        | –       | –         | –     | –        | –     |
| Delta LBS        | 80      | 94        | +14   | 112      | +32   |
| LB FF            | 349     | 346       | -3    | 352      | +3    |
| IEC D            | 28      | 28        | 0     | 28       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 60      | 60        | 0     | 60       | 0     |
| RZ D             | 18      | 18        | 0     | 18       | 0     |
| H                | 112     | 112       | 0     | 112      | 0     |
| A                | 190     | 190       | 0     | 190      | 0     |
| B                | 140     | 140       | 0     | 140      | 0     |
| D                | 70      | 70        | 0     | 70       | 0     |
| K                | 12      | 12        | 0     | 12       | 0     |
| AB               | 220     | 220       | 0     | 220      | 0     |
| BB               | 170     | 180       | +10   | 170      | 0     |
| C                | 36      | 31        | -5    | 31       | -5    |
| V                | 104     | 106       | +2    | 107      | +3    |
| VB               | 54      | 114       | +60   | 106      | +52   |
| AD /IS           | 199     | 177       | -22   | 190.5    | -8.5  |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117       | +1    | 117      | +1    |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117       | +1    | 117      | +1    |
| AD /IV           | 183     | 166       | -17   | 179      | -4    |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112       | +6    | 112      | +6    |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115       | +6    | 115      | +6    |
| ADS /IV          | 183     | 167       | -16   | 180.5    | -2.5  |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145       | +39   | 145      | +39   |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115       | +6    | 115      | +6    |
| G /E             | 76      | 81.5      | +5.5  | 125      | +49   |
| GB /E            | 76      | 81        | +5    | 120.5    | +44.5 |
| GV /E+V          | 143     | 183.5     | +40.5 | 183.5    | +40.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 143     | 184       | +41   | 183.5    | +40.5 |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with to the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.19 D(F)V112M4 ↔ DRE132S4, 4 kW, 50 Hz



3.19.1 Technical data

| 4 kW / 50 Hz   | DV112M4 | DRE132S4 |        |
|--|---------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 26.9    | 26       | -3.3%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1420    | 1460     | 2.8%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.4     | 2.7      | 12.5%  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.1     | 2.4      | 14.3%  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 8.7     | 8        | -8.0%  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 5.4     | 8        | 48.1%  |
| cos φ  | 0.84    | 0.82     | -2.4%  |
| η 75% A [%]  | 85.9    | 89       | 3.6%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 84.2    | 88.2     | 4.8%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 85.9    | 89.8     | 4.5%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 84.2    | 89.6     | 6.4%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 98      | 190      | 93.9%  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 110     | 200      | 81.8%  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 278     | 390      | 40.3%  |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 36      | 44       | 22.2%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 45      | 59       | 31.1%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 3800    | 2800     | -26.3% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 75      | 35       | -53.3% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V112M4 ↔ DRE132S4, 4 kW, 50 Hz

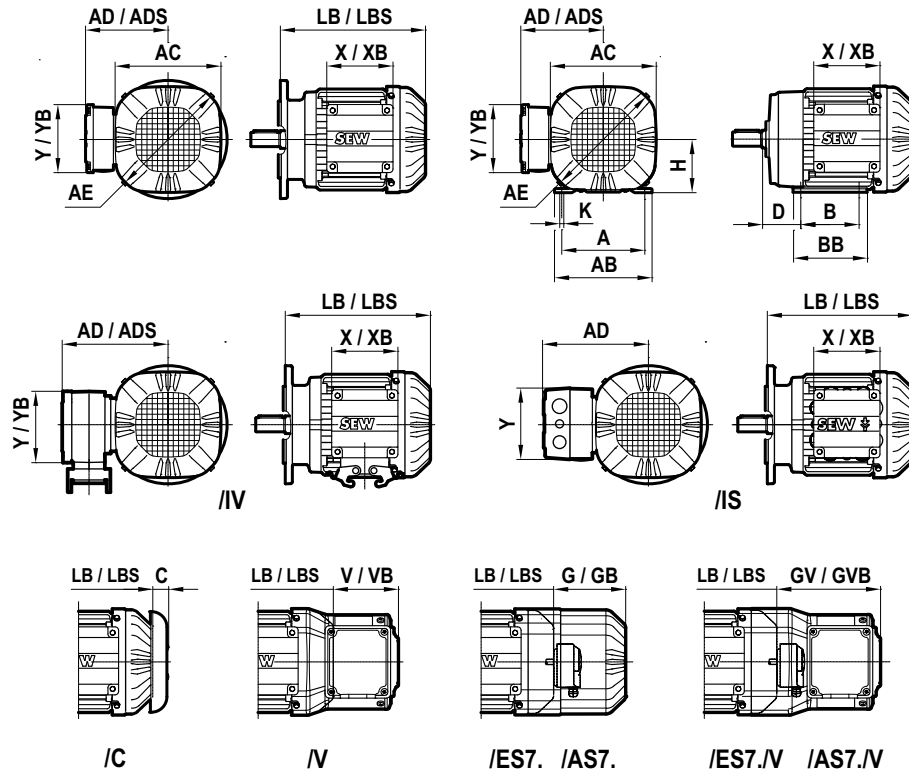
**3.19.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 4 kW / 50 Hz     | DV112M4 | DRE132S4 |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 221     | 221      | 0     |
| AD               | 179     | 170      | -9    |
| ADS              | 182     | 171.5    | -10.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 246      | -     |
| X                | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y                | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| XB               | 139     | 145      | +6    |
| YB               | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| LB               | 349     | 374      | +25   |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA160        | 354     | 390      | +36   |
| LB LIA200        | 345     | 379      | +34   |
| LB LIA250        | 340     | 374      | +34   |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 369      | -     |
| LB LIA350        | -       | 363      | -     |
| LB L08400        | -       | 356      | -     |
| LB L08450        | -       | 348      | -     |
| LB L08550        | -       | -        | -     |
| Delta LBS        | 80      | 112      | +32   |
| LB FF            | 349     | 387      | +38   |
| IEC D            | 28      | 28       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 60      | 60       | 0     |
| RZ D             | 18      | 18       | 0     |
| H                | 112     | 112      | 0     |
| A                | 190     | 190      | 0     |
| B                | 140     | 140      | 0     |
| D                | 70      | 70       | 0     |
| K                | 12      | 12       | 0     |
| AB               | 220     | 220      | 0     |
| BB               | 170     | 170      | 0     |
| C                | 36      | 31       | -5    |
| V                | 104     | 107      | +3    |
| VB               | 54      | 106      | +52   |
| AD /IS           | 199     | 190.5    | -8.5  |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| AD /IV           | 183     | 179      | -4    |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| ADS /IV          | 183     | 180.5    | -2.5  |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145      | +39   |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| G /E             | 76      | 125      | +49   |
| GB /E            | 76      | 120.5    | +44.5 |
| GV /E+V          | 143     | 183.5    | +40.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 143     | 183.5    | +40.5 |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.20 D(F)V112M4 ↔ DRP132M4, 4 kW, 50 Hz



3.20.1 Technical data

| 4 kW / 50 Hz   | DV112M4 | DRP132M4 |        |
|--|---------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 26.9    | 26       | -3.3%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1420    | 1465     | 3.2%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.4     | 2.6      | 8.3%   |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.1     | 2        | -4.8%  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 8.7     | 7.7      | -11.5% |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 5.4     | 8.9      | 64.8%  |
| cos φ  | 0.84    | 0.84     | 0%     |
| η 75% A [%]  | 85.9    | 90.4     | 5.2%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 84.2    | 89.7     | 6.5%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 85.9    | 90.4     | 5.2%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 84.2    | 89.7     | 6.5%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 98      | 255      | 160.2% |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 110     | 265      | 140.9% |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 278     | 555      | 99.6%  |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 36      | 59       | 63.9%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 45      | 73       | 62.2%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 3800    | 2000     | -47.4% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 75      | 35       | -53.3% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V112M4 ↔ DRP132M4, 4 kW, 50 Hz

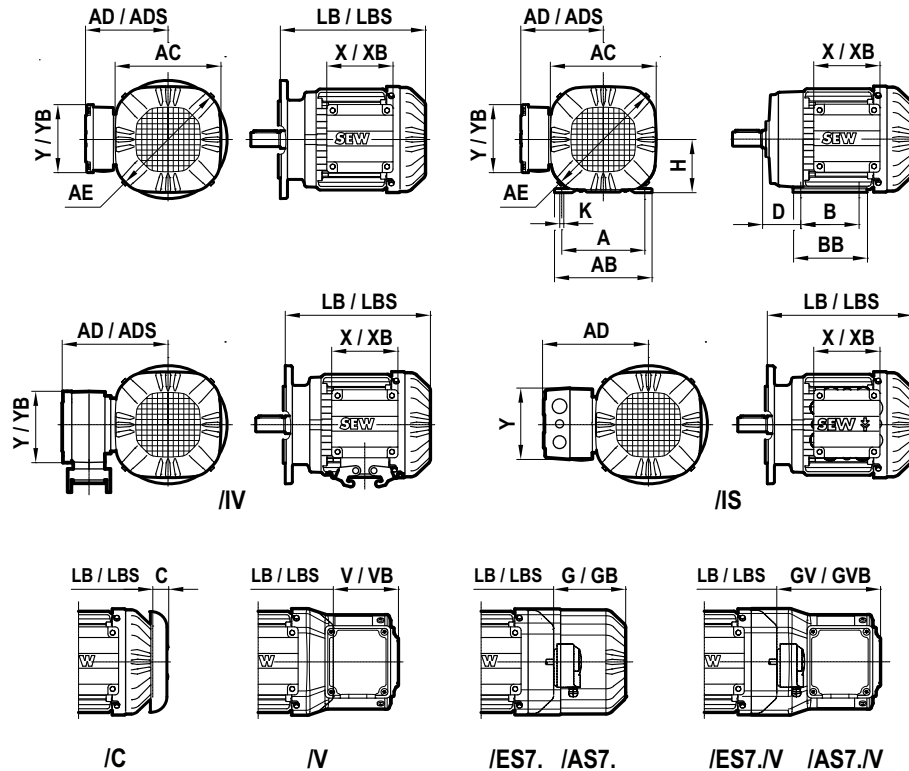
**3.20.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 4 kW / 50 Hz     | DV112M4 | DRP132M4 |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 221     | 221      | 0     |
| AD               | 179     | 170      | -9    |
| ADS              | 182     | 171.5    | -10.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 246      | -     |
| X                | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y                | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| XB               | 139     | 145      | +6    |
| YB               | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| LB               | 349     | 424      | +75   |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA160        | 354     | 440      | +86   |
| LB LIA200        | 345     | 429      | +84   |
| LB LIA250        | 340     | 424      | +84   |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 419      | -     |
| LB LIA350        | -       | 413      | -     |
| LB L08400        | -       | 406      | -     |
| LB L08450        | -       | 398      | -     |
| LB L08550        | -       | -        | -     |
| Delta LBS        | 80      | 112      | +32   |
| LB FF            | 349     | 437      | +88   |
| IEC D            | 28      | 28       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 60      | 60       | 0     |
| RZ D             | 18      | 18       | 0     |
| H                | 112     | 132      | +20   |
| A                | 190     | 216      | +26   |
| B                | 140     | 178      | +38   |
| D                | 70      | 89       | +19   |
| K                | 12      | 12       | 0     |
| AB               | 220     | 246      | +26   |
| BB               | 170     | 208      | +38   |
| C                | 36      | 31       | -5    |
| V                | 104     | 107      | +3    |
| VB               | 54      | 106      | +52   |
| AD /IS           | 199     | 190.5    | -8.5  |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| AD /IV           | 183     | 179      | -4    |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| ADS /IV          | 183     | 180.5    | -2.5  |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145      | +39   |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| G /E             | 76      | 125      | +49   |
| GB /E            | 76      | 120.5    | +44.5 |
| GV /E+V          | 143     | 183.5    | +40.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 143     | 183.5    | +40.5 |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.21 D(F)V132S4 ↔ DRS132S4, 5.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.21.1 Technical data

| 5.5 kW / 50 Hz                              | DV132S4 | DRS132S4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 36.7    | 36.5     | -0.5%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1430    | 1445     | 1.0%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.7     | 2.4      | -11.1% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.4     | 2.1      | -12.5% |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 11.4    | 11.1     | -2.6%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6       | 6.7      | 11.7%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.85    | 0.81     | -4.7%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 87.6    | 88.2     | 0.7%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 85.7    | 87.1     | 1.6%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 87.6    | 88.6     | 1.1%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 85.7    | 87.8     | 2.5%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 146     | 190      | 30.1%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 158     | 200      | 26.6%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 361     | 390      | 8.0%   |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 45      | 44       | -2.2%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 54      | 59       | 9.3%   |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 3000    | 2800     | -6.7%  |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 80      | 60       | -25.0% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V132S4 ↔ DRS132S4, 5.5 kW, 50 Hz

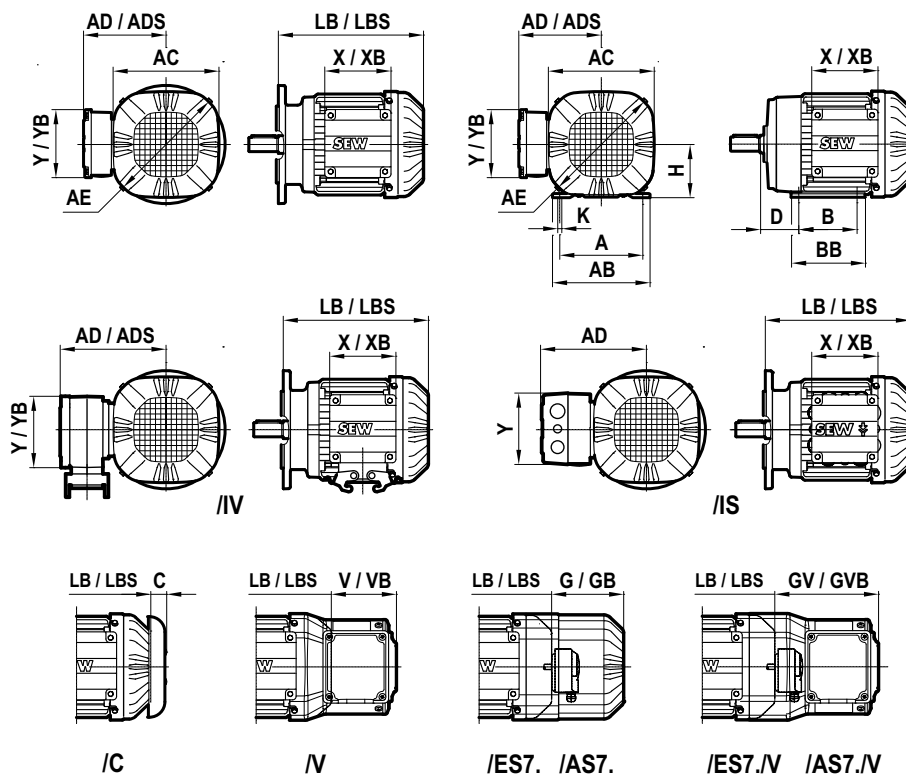
**3.21.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 5.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132S4 | DRS132S4 |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 221     | 221      | 0     |
| AD               | 179     | 170      | -9    |
| ADS              | 182     | 171.5    | -10.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 246      | -     |
| X                | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y                | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| XB               | 139     | 145      | +6    |
| YB               | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| LB               | 394     | 374      | -20   |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA160        | 402     | 390      | -12   |
| LB LIA200        | 390     | 379      | -11   |
| LB LIA250        | 385     | 374      | -11   |
| LB LIA300        | 380     | 369      | -11   |
| LB LIA350        | 374     | 363      | -11   |
| LB L08400        | 367     | 356      | -11   |
| LB L08450        | -       | 348      | -     |
| LB L08550        | -       | -        | -     |
| Delta LBS        | 80      | 112      | +32   |
| LB FF            | 394     | 387      | -7    |
| IEC D            | 38      | 38       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 80      | 80       | 0     |
| RZ D             | 22      | 22       | 0     |
| H                | 132     | 132      | 0     |
| A                | 216     | 216      | 0     |
| B                | 140     | 140      | 0     |
| D                | 89      | 89       | 0     |
| K                | 12      | 12       | 0     |
| AB               | 250     | 246      | -4    |
| BB               | 170     | 170      | 0     |
| C                | 36      | 31       | -5    |
| V                | 104     | 107      | +3    |
| VB               | 54      | 106      | +52   |
| AD /IS           | 199     | 190.5    | -8.5  |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| AD /IV           | 183     | 179      | -4    |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| ADS /IV          | 183     | 180.5    | -2.5  |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145      | +39   |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| G /E             | 76      | 125      | +49   |
| GB /E            | 76      | 120.5    | +44.5 |
| GV /E+V          | 143     | 183.5    | +40.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 143     | 183.5    | +40.5 |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

### 3.22 D(F)V132S4 ↔ DRE132M4, 5.5 kW, 50 Hz



#### 3.22.1 Technical data

| 5.5 kW / 50 Hz                              | DV132S4 | DRE132M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 36.7    | 36       | -1.9%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1430    | 1455     | 1.7%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.7     | 2.6      | -3.7%  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.4     | 1.9      | -20.8% |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 11.4    | 10.5     | -7.9%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6       | 7.7      | 28.3%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.85    | 0.85     | 0%     |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 87.6    | 90.5     | 3.3%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 85.7    | 89.2     | 4.1%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 87.6    | 91.2     | 4.1%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 85.7    | 90.4     | 5.5%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 146     | 255      | 74.7%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 158     | 265      | 67.7%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 361     | 555      | 53.7%  |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 45      | 60       | 33.3%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 54      | 75       | 38.9%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 3000    | 2000     | -33.3% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 80      | 45       | -43.7% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V132S4 ↔ DRE132M4, 5.5 kW, 50 Hz

**3.22.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

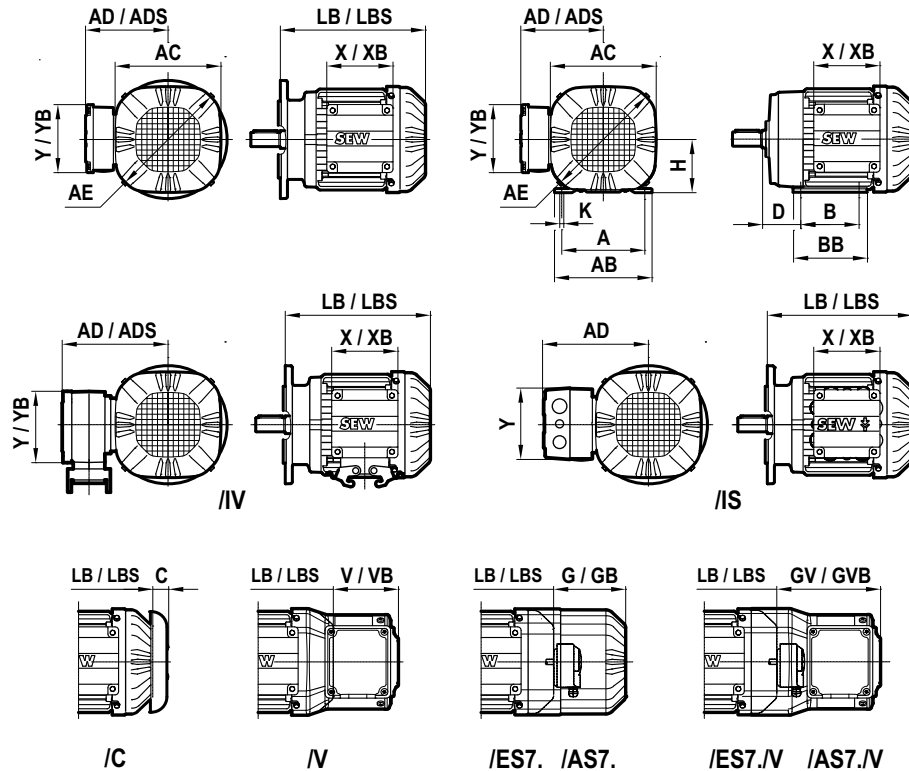
| 5.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132S4 | DRE132M4 |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 221     | 221      | 0     |
| AD               | 179     | 170      | -9    |
| ADS              | 182     | 171.5    | -10.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 246      | -     |
| X                | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y                | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| XB               | 139     | 145      | +6    |
| YB               | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| LB               | 394     | 424      | +30   |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA160        | 402     | 440      | +38   |
| LB LIA200        | 390     | 429      | +39   |
| LB LIA250        | 385     | 424      | +39   |
| LB LIA300        | 380     | 419      | +39   |
| LB LIA350        | 374     | 413      | +39   |
| LB L08400        | 367     | 406      | +39   |
| LB L08450        | -       | 398      | -     |
| LB L08550        | -       | -        | -     |
| Delta LBS        | 80      | 112      | +32   |
| LB FF            | 394     | 437      | +43   |
| IEC D            | 38      | 38       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 80      | 80       | 0     |
| RZ D             | 22      | 22       | 0     |
| H                | 132     | 132      | 0     |
| A                | 216     | 216      | 0     |
| B                | 140     | 178      | +38   |
| D                | 89      | 89       | 0     |
| K                | 12      | 12       | 0     |
| AB               | 250     | 246      | -4    |
| BB               | 170     | 208      | +38   |
| C                | 36      | 31       | -5    |
| V                | 104     | 107      | +3    |
| VB               | 54      | 106      | +52   |
| AD /IS           | 199     | 190.5    | -8.5  |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117      | +1    |
| AD /IV           | 183     | 179      | -4    |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112      | +6    |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| ADS /IV          | 183     | 180.5    | -2.5  |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145      | +39   |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115      | +6    |
| G /E             | 76      | 125      | +49   |
| GB /E            | 76      | 120.5    | +44.5 |
| GV /E+V          | 143     | 183.5    | +40.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 143     | 183.5    | +40.5 |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.23 D(F)V132S4 ↔ DRP132MC4, DRP160S4, 5.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.23.1 Technical data

| 5.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132S4 | DRP132MC4 |        | DRP160S4 |        |
|--|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 36.7    | 35.5      | -3.3%  | 35.5     | -3.3%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1430    | 1475      | 3.1%   | 1475     | 3.1%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.7     | 2.3       | -14.8% | 3        | 11.1%  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.4     | 1.9       | -20.8% | 2.2      | -8.3%  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 11.4    | 11        | -3.5%  | 10.9     | -4.4%  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 6       | 8.8       | 46.7%  | 8        | 33.3%  |
| cos φ  | 0.85    | 0.84      | -1.2%  | 0.8      | -5.9%  |
| η 75% A [%]  | 87.6    | 90.7      | 3.5%   | 91.1     | 4.0%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 85.7    | 90        | 5.0%   | 90.7     | 5.8%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 87.6    | 90.7      | 3.5%   | 91.1     | 4.0%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 85.7    | 90        | 5.0%   | 90.7     | 5.8%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 146     | 340       | 132.9% | 370      | 153.4% |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 158     | 355       | 124.7% | 390      | 146.8% |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 361     | 640       | 77.3%  | 870      | 141.0% |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 45      | 62        | 37.8%  | 74       | 64.4%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 54      | 76        | 40.7%  | 93       | 72.2%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 3000    | 1500      | -50.0% | 1100     | -63.3% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 80      | 50        | -37.5% | 35       | -56.2% |



## Motor Data

D(F)V132S4 ↔ DRP132MC4, DRP160S4, 5.5 kW, 50 Hz

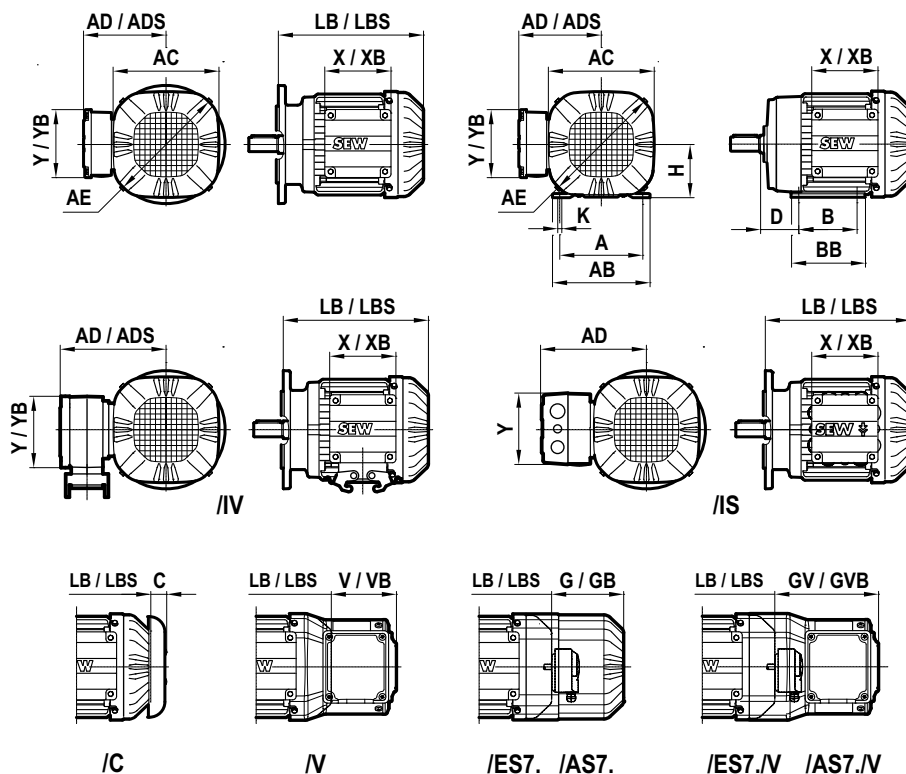
### 3.23.2 Dimensioning [mm]

| 5.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132S4 | DRP132MC4 |       | DRP160S4 |      |
|------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|------|
| AC               | 221     | 221       | 0     | 272      | +51  |
| AD               | 179     | 170       | -9    | 228      | +49  |
| ADS              | 182     | 171.5     | -10.5 | 228      | +46  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | 246       | –     | 291      | –    |
| X                | 106     | 112       | +6    | 182      | +76  |
| Y                | 109     | 115       | +6    | 152      | +43  |
| XB               | 139     | 145       | +6    | 182      | +43  |
| YB               | 109     | 115       | +6    | 152      | +43  |
| LB               | 394     | 424       | +30   | 465      | +71  |
| LB B9            | –       | –         | –     | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –       | –         | –     | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | 402     | 440       | +38   | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | 390     | 429       | +39   | 470      | +80  |
| LB LIA250        | 385     | 424       | +39   | 465      | +80  |
| LB LIA300        | 380     | 419       | +39   | 460      | +80  |
| LB LIA350        | 374     | 413       | +39   | 454      | +80  |
| LB L08400        | 367     | 406       | +39   | 447      | +80  |
| LB L08450        | –       | 398       | –     | 439      | –    |
| LB L08550        | –       | –         | –     | 431      | –    |
| Delta LBS        | 80      | 112       | +32   | 137      | +57  |
| LB FF            | 394     | 437       | +43   | 460      | +66  |
| IEC D            | 38      | 38        | 0     | 38       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 80      | 80        | 0     | 80       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 22      | 22        | 0     | 22       | 0    |
| H                | 132     | 132       | 0     | 160      | +28  |
| A                | 216     | 216       | 0     | 254      | +38  |
| B                | 140     | 178       | +38   | 210      | +70  |
| D                | 89      | 89        | 0     | 108      | +19  |
| K                | 12      | 12        | 0     | 14.5     | +2.5 |
| AB               | 250     | 246       | -4    | 289      | +39  |
| BB               | 170     | 208       | +38   | 252      | +82  |
| C                | 36      | 31        | -5    | 35       | -1   |
| V                | 104     | 107       | +3    | 131      | +27  |
| VB               | 54      | 106       | +52   | 131      | +77  |
| AD /IS           | 199     | 190.5     | -8.5  | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | 116     | 117       | +1    | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | 116     | 117       | +1    | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | 183     | 137       | -46   | 228      | +45  |
| X /IV            | 106     | 112       | +6    | 182      | +76  |
| Y /IV            | 109     | 115       | +6    | 152      | +43  |
| ADS /IV          | 183     | 180.5     | -2.5  | 228      | +45  |
| XB /IV           | 106     | 145       | +39   | 182      | +76  |
| YB /IV           | 109     | 115       | +6    | 152      | +43  |
| G /E             | 76      | 125       | +49   | 79       | +3   |
| GB /E            | 76      | 120.5     | +44.5 | 79       | +3   |
| GV /E+V          | 143     | 183.5     | +40.5 | 194      | +51  |
| GVB /E+V         | 143     | 183.5     | +40.5 | 194      | +51  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with to the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.24 D(F)V132M4 ↔ DRS132M4, 7.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.24.1 Technical Data

| 7.5 kW / 50 Hz                              | DV132M4 | DRS132M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 50.1    | 49.5     | -1.2%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1430    | 1445     | 1.0%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.1     | 2.4      | 14.3%  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 1.9      | -5.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 15.5    | 14.4     | -7.1%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.2     | 6.6      | 6.5%   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.85    | 0.85     | 0%     |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 89.5    | 89.1     | -0.4%  |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 87.5    | 87.1     | -0.5%  |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 89.5    | 90       | 0.6%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 87.5    | 88.5     | 1.1%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 280     | 255      | -8.9%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 330     | 265      | -19.7% |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 780     | 555      | -28.8% |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 66      | 60       | -9.1%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 90      | 75       | -16.7% |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 1700    | 2000     | 17.6%  |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 70      | 75       | 7.1%   |

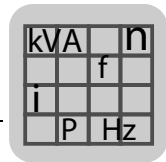
**Motor Data**

D(F)V132M4 ↔ DRS132M4, 7.5 kW, 50 Hz

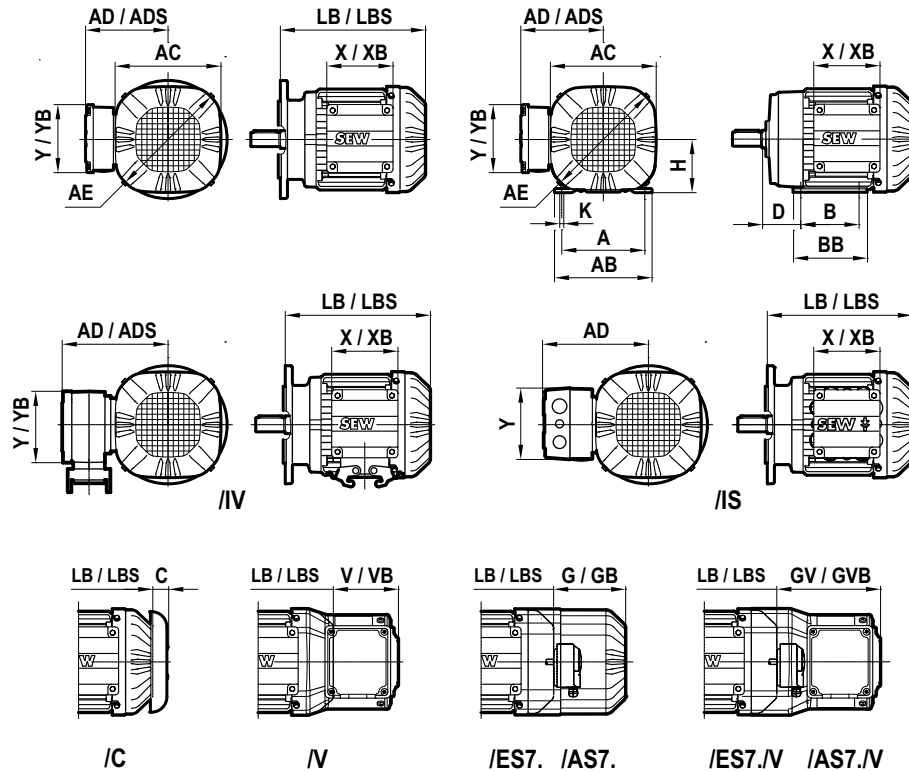
**3.24.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 7.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132M4 | DRS132M4 |        |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| AC               | 275     | 221      | -54    |
| AD               | 230     | 170      | -60    |
| ADS              | 230     | 171.5    | -58.5  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 246      | -      |
| X                | 182     | 112      | -70    |
| Y                | 152     | 115      | -37    |
| XB               | 182     | 145      | -37    |
| YB               | 152     | 115      | -37    |
| LB               | 402     | 424      | +22    |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -      |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -      |
| LB LIA160        | 424     | 440      | +16    |
| LB LIA200        | 412     | 429      | +17    |
| LB LIA250        | 407     | 424      | +17    |
| LB LIA300        | 402     | 419      | +17    |
| LB LIA350        | 396     | 413      | +17    |
| LB L08400        | 389     | 406      | +17    |
| LB L08450        | -       | 398      | -      |
| LB L08550        | -       | -        | -      |
| Delta LBS        | 112     | 112      | 0      |
| LB FF            | 402     | 437      | +35    |
| IEC D            | 38      | 38       | 0      |
| IEC L            | 80      | 80       | 0      |
| RZ D             | 22      | 22       | 0      |
| H                | 132     | 132      | 0      |
| A                | 216     | 216      | 0      |
| B                | 178     | 178      | 0      |
| D                | 89      | 89       | 0      |
| K                | 13      | 12       | -1     |
| AB               | 259     | 246      | -13    |
| BB               | 218     | 208      | -10    |
| C                | 37      | 31       | -6     |
| V                | 112     | 107      | -5     |
| VB               | 123     | 106      | -17    |
| AD /IS           | -       | 190.5    | -      |
| X /IS            | -       | 117      | -      |
| Y /IS            | -       | 117      | -      |
| AD /IV           | 232     | 179      | -53    |
| X /IV            | 191     | 112      | -79    |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 115      | -46    |
| ADS /IV          | 232     | 180.5    | -51.5  |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 145      | -46    |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 115      | -46    |
| G /E             | 239     | 125      | -114   |
| GB /E            | 127     | 120.5    | -6.5   |
| GV /E+V          | 339     | 183.5    | -155.5 |
| GVB /E+V         | 227     | 183.5    | -43.5  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



3.25 D(F)V132M4 ↔ DRE132MC4, DRE160S4, 7.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.25.1 Technical data

| 7.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132M4 | DRE132MC4 |        | DRE160S4 |        |
|--|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 50.1    | 48.5      | -3.2%  | 49       | -2.2%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1430    | 1470      | 2.8%   | 1465     | 2.4%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.1     | 2.2       | 4.8%   | 2.4      | 14.3%  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2       | 1.8       | -10.0% | 1.8      | -10.0% |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 15.5    | 14.8      | -4.5%  | 14.7     | -5.2%  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 6.2     | 8.2       | 32.3%  | 6.5      | 4.8%   |
| cos φ  | 0.85    | 0.82      | -3.5%  | 0.82     | -3.5%  |
| η 75% A [%]  | 89.5    | 89.5      | 0%     | 90.3     | 0.9%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 87.5    | 89        | 1.7%   | 89.3     | 2.1%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 89.5    | 90.2      | 0.8%   | 91.0     | 1.7%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 87.5    | 90.1      | 3.0%   | 90.4     | 3.3%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 280     | 340       | 21.4%  | 370      | 32.1%  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 330     | 355       | 7.6%   | 420      | 27.3%  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 780     | 640       | -17.9% | 870      | 11.5%  |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 66      | 63        | -4.5%  | 74       | 12.1%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 90      | 78        | -13.3% | 98       | 8.9%   |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 1700    | 1500      | -11.8% | 1100     | -35.3% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 70      | 65        | -7.1%  | 70       | 0%     |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V132M4 ↔ DRE132MC4, DRE160S4, 7.5 kW, 50 Hz

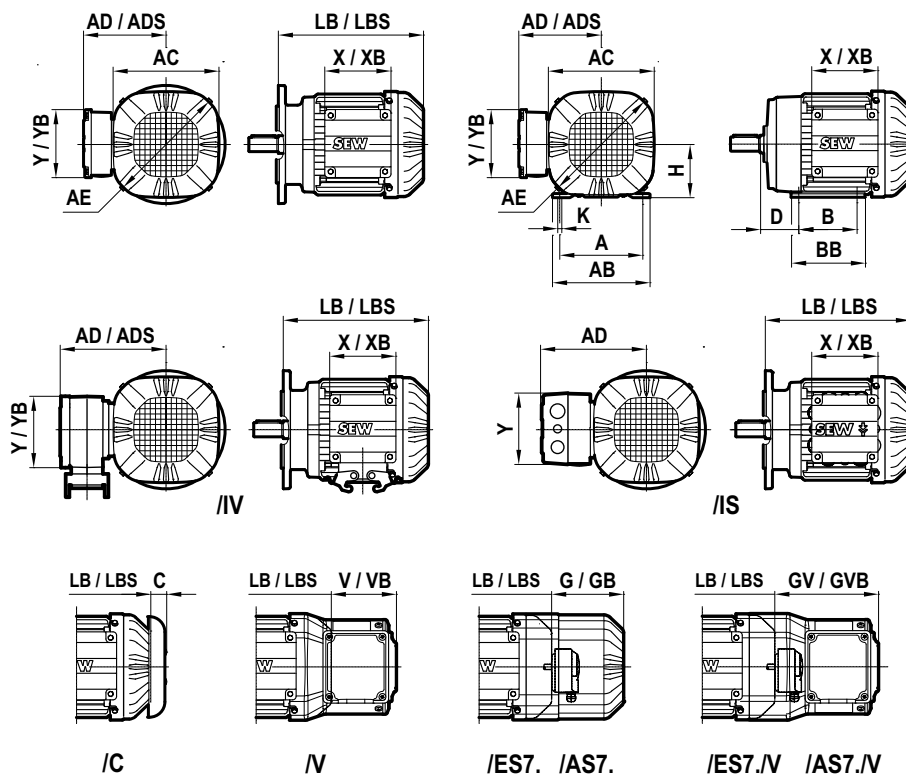
**3.25.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 7.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132M4 | DRE132MC4 |        | DRE160S4 |      |
|------------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|------|
| AC               | 275     | 221       | -54    | 272      | -3   |
| AD               | 230     | 170       | -60    | 228      | -2   |
| ADS              | 230     | 171.5     | -58.5  | 228      | -2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | 246       | –      | 291      | –    |
| X                | 182     | 112       | -70    | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 115       | -37    | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 145       | -37    | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 115       | -37    | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 402     | 424       | 22     | 465      | +63  |
| LB B9            | –       | –         | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –       | –         | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | 424     | 440       | 16     | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | 412     | 429       | 17     | 470      | +58  |
| LB LIA250        | 407     | 424       | 17     | 465      | +58  |
| LB LIA300        | 402     | 419       | 17     | 460      | +58  |
| LB LIA350        | 396     | 413       | 17     | 454      | +58  |
| LB L08400        | 389     | 406       | 17     | 447      | +58  |
| LB L08450        | –       | 398       | –      | 439      | –    |
| LB L08550        | –       | –         | –      | 431      | –    |
| Delta LBS        | 112     | 112       | 0      | 137      | +25  |
| LB FF            | 402     | 437       | 35     | 460      | +58  |
| IEC D            | 38      | 38        | 0      | 38       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 80      | 80        | 0      | 80       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 22      | 22        | 0      | 22       | 0    |
| H                | 132     | 132       | 0      | 160      | +28  |
| A                | 216     | 216       | 0      | 254      | +38  |
| B                | 178     | 178       | 0      | 210      | +32  |
| D                | 89      | 89        | 0      | 108      | +19  |
| K                | 13      | 12        | -1     | 14.5     | +1.5 |
| AB               | 259     | 246       | -13    | 289      | +30  |
| BB               | 218     | 208       | -10    | 252      | +34  |
| C                | 37      | 31        | -6     | 35       | -2   |
| V                | 112     | 107       | -5     | 131      | +19  |
| VB               | 123     | 106       | -17    | 131      | +8   |
| AD /IS           | –       | 190.5     | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –       | 117       | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –       | 117       | –      | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | 232     | 137       | -95    | 228      | -4   |
| X /IV            | 191     | 112       | -79    | 182      | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 115       | -46    | 152      | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 232     | 180.5     | -51.5  | 228      | -4   |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 145       | -46    | 182      | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 115       | -46    | 152      | -9   |
| G /E             | 239     | 125       | -114   | 79       | -160 |
| GB /E            | 127     | 120.5     | -6.5   | 79       | -48  |
| GV /E+V          | 339     | 183.5     | -155.5 | 194      | -145 |
| GVB /E+V         | 227     | 183.5     | -43.5  | 194      | -33  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with to the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.26 D(F)V132M4 ↔ DRP160M4, 7.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.26.1 Technical data

| 7.5 kW / 50 Hz                              | DV132M4 | DRP160M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 50.1    | 48.5     | -3.2%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1430    | 1470     | 2.8%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.1     | 3.1      | 47.6%  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 2.3      | 15.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 15.5    | 14.7     | -5.2%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.2     | 8.1      | 30.6%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.85    | 0.81     | -4.7%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 89.5    | 91.3     | 2.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 87.5    | 90.7     | 3.7%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 89.5    | 91.3     | 2.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 87.5    | 90.7     | 3.7%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 280     | 450      | 60.7%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 330     | 470      | 42.4%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 780     | 950      | 21.8%  |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 66      | 81       | 22.7%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 90      | 100      | 11.1%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 1700    | 1000     | -41.2% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 70      | 40       | -42.9% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V132M4 ↔ DRP160M4, 7.5 kW, 50 Hz

**3.26.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 7.5 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132M4 | DRP160M4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 275     | 272      | -3   |
| AD               | 230     | 228      | -2   |
| ADS              | 230     | 228      | -2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 291      | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 402     | 460      | +58  |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | 424     | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | 412     | 470      | +58  |
| LB LIA250        | 407     | 465      | +58  |
| LB LIA300        | 402     | 460      | +58  |
| LB LIA350        | 396     | 454      | +58  |
| LB L08400        | 389     | 447      | +58  |
| LB L08450        | -       | 439      | -    |
| LB L08550        | -       | 431      | -    |
| Delta LBS        | 112     | 137      | +25  |
| LB FF            | 402     | 460      | +58  |
| IEC D            | 38      | 38       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 80      | 80       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 22      | 22       | 0    |
| H                | 132     | 160      | +28  |
| A                | 216     | 254      | +38  |
| B                | 178     | 210      | +32  |
| D                | 89      | 108      | +19  |
| K                | 13      | 14.5     | +1.5 |
| AB               | 259     | 289      | +30  |
| BB               | 218     | 252      | +34  |
| C                | 37      | 35       | -2   |
| V                | 112     | 131      | +19  |
| VB               | 123     | 131      | +8   |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | 232     | 228      | -4   |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 232     | 228      | -4   |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | -9   |
| G /E             | 239     | 79       | -160 |
| GB /E            | 127     | 79       | -48  |
| GV /E+V          | 339     | 194      | -145 |
| GVB /E+V         | 227     | 194      | -33  |

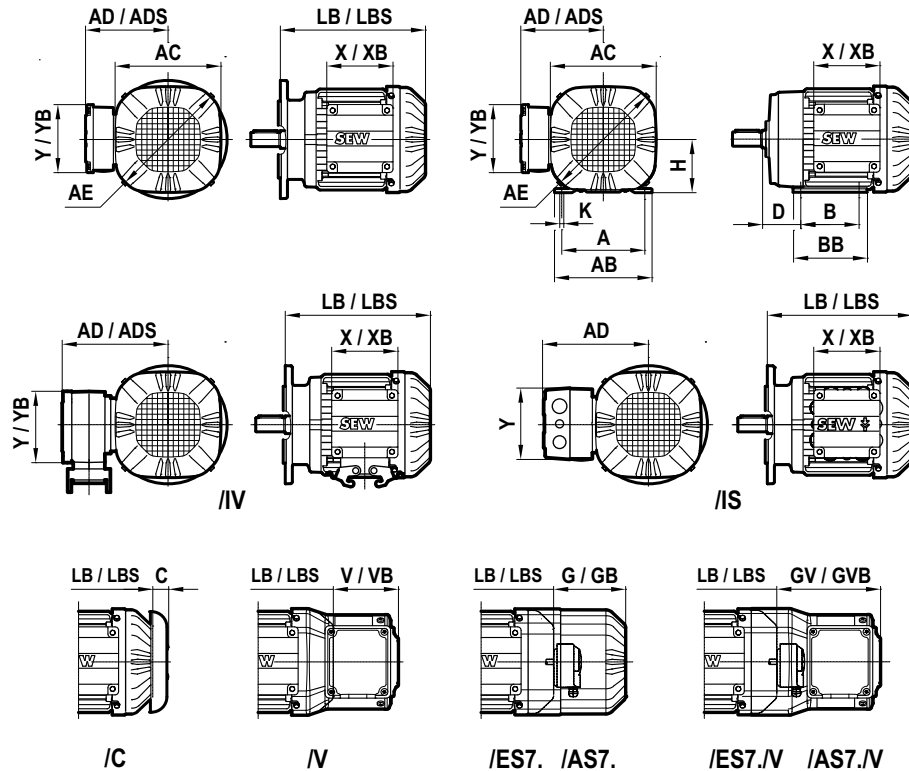
1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRS132MC4, DRS160S4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz

3.27 D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRS132MC4, DRS160S4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz



3.27.1 Technical data

| 9.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132ML4 | DRS132MC4 |        | DRS160S4 |       |
|--|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 61       | 60        | -1.6%  | 60       | -1.6% |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1440     | 1465      | 1.7%   | 1460     | 1.4%  |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.5      | 2.1       | -16.0% | 2.5      | 0%    |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2        | 1.6       | -20.0% | 2        | 0%    |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 18.7     | 18.6      | -0.5%  | 18.9     | 1.1%  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 6        | 7.2       | 20.0%  | 6.4      | 6.7%  |
| cos φ  | 0.84     | 0.81      | -3.6%  | 0.79     | -6.0% |
| η 75% A [%]  | 89.6     | 88.5      | -1.2%  | 89.8     | 0.2%  |
| η 100% A [%]   | 88       | 87.6      | -0.5%  | 88.8     | 0.9%  |
| η 75% B [%]  | 89.6     | 89.1      | -0.6%  | 90.5     | 1.0%  |
| η 100% B [%]   | 88       | 88.6      | 0.7%   | 89.9     | 2.2%  |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 330      | 340       | 3.0%   | 370      | 12.1% |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 380      | 355       | -6.6%  | 420      | 10.5% |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -        | -         | -      | -        | -     |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 830      | 640       | -22.9% | 870      | 4.8%  |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 75       | 63        | -16.0% | 74       | -1.3% |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 100      | 78        | -22.0% | 98       | -2.0% |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -        | -         | -      | -        | -     |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -        | -         | -      | -        | -     |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 1200     | 1500      | 25.0%  | 1100     | -8.3% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -        | -         | -      | -        | -     |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 70       | 95        | 35.7%  | 80       | 14.3% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRS132MC4, DRS160S4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz

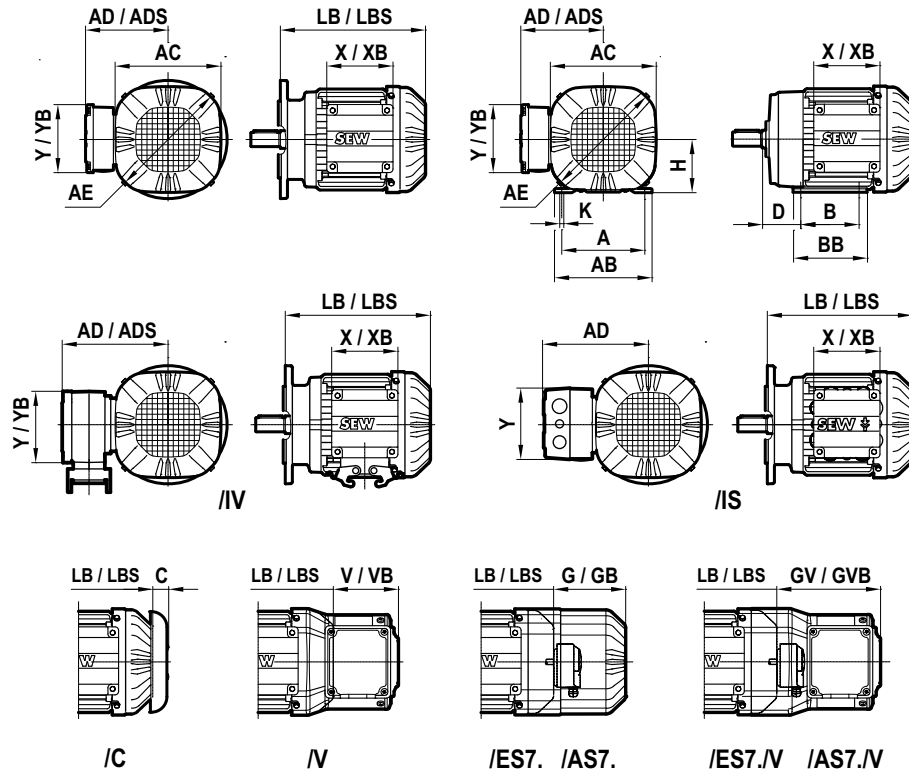
**3.27.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 9.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132ML4 | DRS132MC4 |        | DRS160S4 |      |
|------------------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|------|
| AC               | 275      | 221       | -54    | 272      | -3   |
| AD               | 230      | 170       | -60    | 228      | -2   |
| ADS              | 230      | 171.5     | -58.5  | 228      | -2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –        | 246       | –      | 291      | –    |
| X                | 182      | 112       | -70    | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152      | 115       | -37    | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182      | 145       | -37    | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152      | 115       | -37    | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 462      | 424       | -38    | 465      | +3   |
| LB B9            | –        | –         | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –        | –         | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –        | 440       | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | 472      | 429       | -43    | 470      | -2   |
| LB LIA250        | 467      | 424       | -43    | 465      | -2   |
| LB LIA300        | 462      | 419       | -43    | 460      | -2   |
| LB LIA350        | 456      | 413       | -43    | 454      | -2   |
| LB L08400        | 449      | 406       | -43    | 447      | -2   |
| LB L08450        | 441      | 398       | -43    | 439      | -2   |
| LB L08550        | –        | –         | –      | 431      | –    |
| Delta LBS        | 112      | 112       | 0      | 137      | +25  |
| LB FF            | 462      | 437       | -25    | 460      | -2   |
| IEC D            | 38       | 38        | 0      | 38       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 80       | 80        | 0      | 80       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 28       | 28        | 0      | 28       | 0    |
| H                | 160      | 132       | -28    | 160      | 0    |
| A                | 254      | 216       | -38    | 254      | 0    |
| B                | 210      | 178       | -32    | 210      | 0    |
| D                | 108      | 89        | -19    | 108      | 0    |
| K                | 14.5     | 12        | -2.5   | 14.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 289      | 246       | -43    | 289      | 0    |
| BB               | 252      | 208       | -44    | 252      | 0    |
| C                | 37       | 31        | -6     | 35       | -2   |
| V                | 112      | 107       | -5     | 131      | +19  |
| VB               | 123      | 106       | -17    | 131      | +8   |
| AD /IS           | –        | 190.5     | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –        | 117       | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –        | 117       | –      | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | 232      | 137       | -95    | 228      | -4   |
| X /IV            | 191      | 112       | -79    | 182      | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161      | 115       | -46    | 152      | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 232      | 180.5     | -51.5  | 228      | -4   |
| XB /IV           | 191      | 145       | -46    | 182      | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161      | 115       | -46    | 152      | -9   |
| G /E             | 239      | 125       | -114   | 79       | -160 |
| GB /E            | 127      | 120.5     | -6.5   | 79       | -48  |
| GV /E+V          | 339      | 183.5     | -155.5 | 194      | -145 |
| GVB /E+V         | 227      | 183.5     | -43.5  | 194      | -33  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with to the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.28 D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRE160M4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz



3.28.1 Technical data

| 9.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132ML4 | DRE160M4 |        |
|--|----------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 61       | 60       | -1.6%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1440     | 1470     | 2.1%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.5      | 2.9      | 16.0%  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2        | 2.2      | 10.0%  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 18.7     | 18.3     | -2.1%  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 6        | 7.7      | 28.3%  |
| cos φ  | 0.84     | 0.8      | -4.8%  |
| η 75% A [%]  | 89.6     | 91.2     | 1.8%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 88       | 90.5     | 2.8%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 89.6     | 91.8     | 2.5%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 88       | 91.5     | 4.0%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 330      | 450      | 36.4%  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 380      | 500      | 31.6%  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -        | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 830      | 950      | 14.5%  |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 75       | 92       | 22.7%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 100      | 108      | 8.0%   |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -        | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -        | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 1200     | 1000     | -16.7% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -        | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 70       | 50       | -28.6% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRE160M4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz

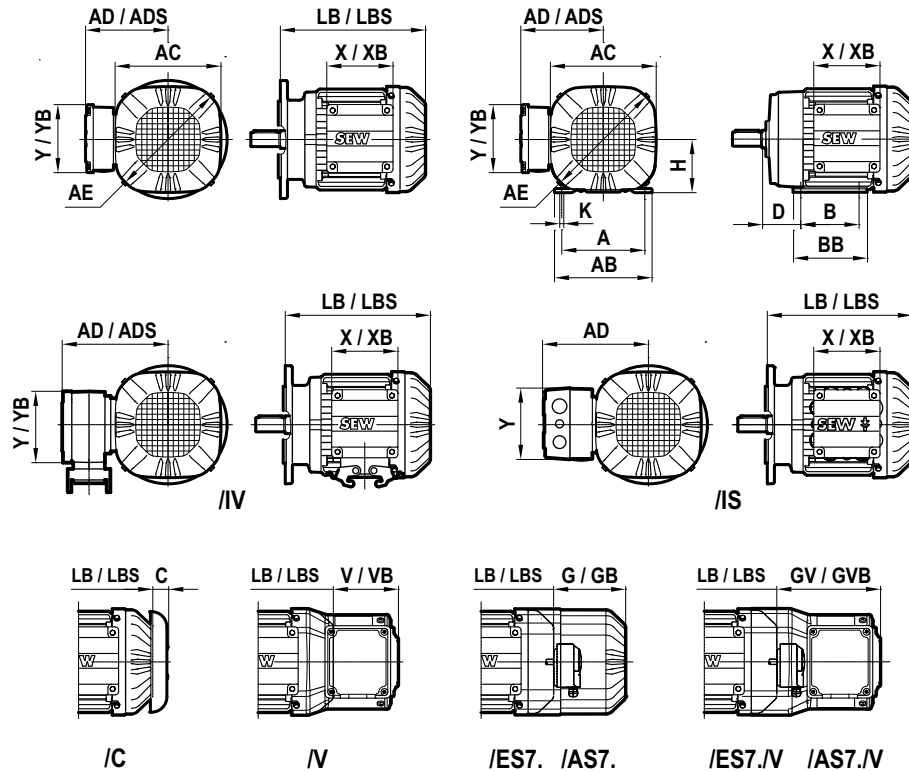
**3.28.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 9.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132ML4 | DRE160M4 |      |
|------------------|----------|----------|------|
| AC               | 275      | 272      | -3   |
| AD               | 230      | 228      | -2   |
| ADS              | 230      | 228      | -2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -        | 291      | -    |
| X                | 182      | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152      | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182      | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152      | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 462      | 460      | -2   |
| LB B9            | -        | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -        | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -        | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | 472      | 470      | -2   |
| LB LIA250        | 467      | 465      | -2   |
| LB LIA300        | 462      | 460      | -2   |
| LB LIA350        | 456      | 454      | -2   |
| LB L08400        | 449      | 447      | -2   |
| LB L08450        | 441      | 439      | -2   |
| LB L08550        | -        | 431      | -    |
| Delta LBS        | 112      | 137      | +25  |
| LB FF            | 462      | 460      | -2   |
| IEC D            | 38       | 38       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 80       | 80       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 28       | 28       | 0    |
| H                | 160      | 160      | 0    |
| A                | 254      | 254      | 0    |
| B                | 210      | 210      | 0    |
| D                | 108      | 108      | 0    |
| K                | 14.5     | 14.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 289      | 289      | 0    |
| BB               | 252      | 252      | 0    |
| C                | 37       | 35       | -2   |
| V                | 112      | 131      | +19  |
| VB               | 123      | 131      | +8   |
| AD /IS           | -        | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -        | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -        | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | 232      | 228      | -4   |
| X /IV            | 191      | 182      | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161      | 152      | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 232      | 228      | -4   |
| XB /IV           | 191      | 182      | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161      | 152      | -9   |
| G /E             | 239      | 79       | -160 |
| GB /E            | 127      | 79       | -48  |
| GV /E+V          | 339      | 194      | -145 |
| GVB /E+V         | 227      | 194      | -33  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.29 D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRP160MC4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz



3.29.1 Technical data

| 9.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132ML4 | DRP160MC4 |        |
|--|----------|-----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 61       | 60        | -1.6%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1440     | 1475      | 2.4%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.5      | 2.5       | 0%     |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2        | 1.8       | -10.0% |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 18.7     | 17.5      | -6.4%  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 6        | 7.6       | 26.7%  |
| cos φ  | 0.84     | 0.84      | 0%     |
| η 75% A [%]  | 89.6     | 92        | 2.7%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 88       | 91.3      | 3.8%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 89.6     | 92        | 2.7%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 88       | 91.3      | 3.8%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 330      | 590       | 78.8%  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 380      | 640       | 68.4%  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -        | -         | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 830      | 1090      | 31.3%  |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 75       | 86        | 14.7%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 100      | 113       | 13.0%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -        | -         | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -        | -         | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 1200     | 900       | -25.0% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -        | -         | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 70       | 50        | -28.6% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V132ML4 ↔ DRP160MC4, 9.2 kW, 50 Hz

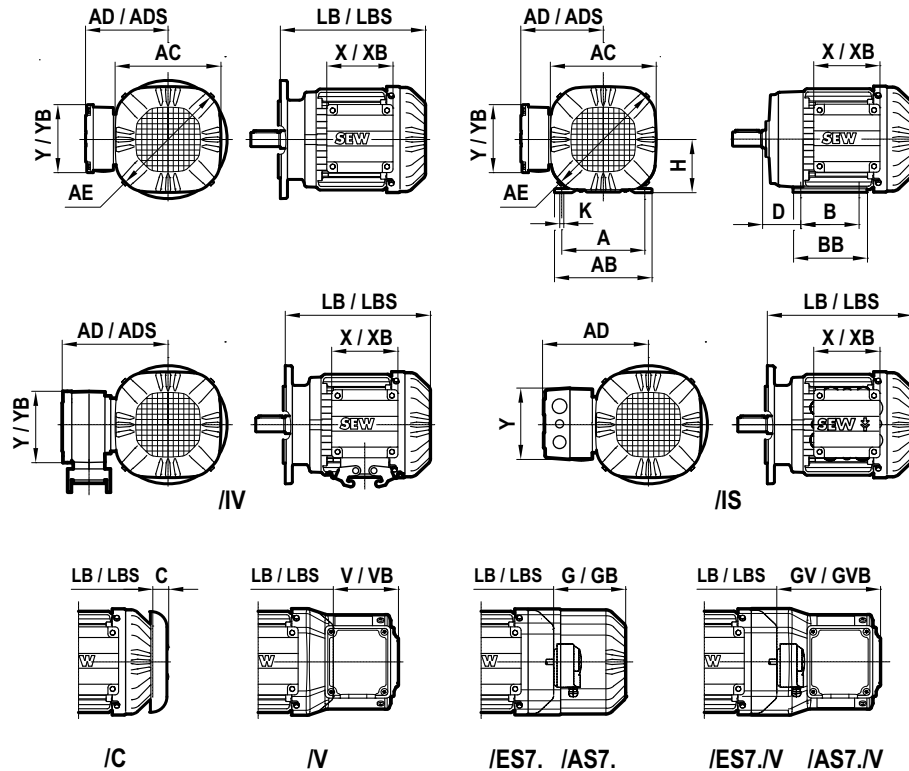
**3.29.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 9.2 kW / 50 Hz   | DV132ML4 | DRP160MC4 |      |
|------------------|----------|-----------|------|
| AC               | 275      | 272       | -3   |
| AD               | 230      | 228       | -2   |
| ADS              | 230      | 228       | -2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -        | 291       | -    |
| X                | 182      | 182       | 0    |
| Y                | 152      | 152       | 0    |
| XB               | 182      | 182       | 0    |
| YB               | 152      | 152       | 0    |
| LB               | 462      | 460       | -2   |
| LB B9            | -        | -         | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -        | -         | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -        | -         | -    |
| LB LIA200        | 472      | 470       | -2   |
| LB LIA250        | 467      | 465       | -2   |
| LB LIA300        | 462      | 460       | -2   |
| LB LIA350        | 456      | 454       | -2   |
| LB L08400        | 449      | 447       | -2   |
| LB L08450        | 441      | 439       | -2   |
| LB L08550        | -        | 431       | -    |
| Delta LBS        | 112      | 137       | +25  |
| LB FF            | 462      | 460       | -2   |
| IEC D            | 38       | 38        | 0    |
| IEC L            | 80       | 80        | 0    |
| RZ D             | 28       | 28        | 0    |
| H                | 160      | 160       | 0    |
| A                | 254      | 254       | 0    |
| B                | 210      | 210       | 0    |
| D                | 108      | 108       | 0    |
| K                | 14.5     | 14.5      | 0    |
| AB               | 289      | 289       | 0    |
| BB               | 252      | 252       | 0    |
| C                | 37       | 35        | -2   |
| V                | 112      | 131       | +19  |
| VB               | 123      | 131       | +8   |
| AD /IS           | -        | -         | -    |
| X /IS            | -        | -         | -    |
| Y /IS            | -        | -         | -    |
| AD /IV           | 232      | 228       | -4   |
| X /IV            | 191      | 182       | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161      | 152       | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 232      | 228       | -4   |
| XB /IV           | 191      | 182       | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161      | 152       | -9   |
| G /E             | 239      | 79        | -160 |
| GB /E            | 127      | 79        | -48  |
| GV /E+V          | 339      | 194       | -145 |
| GVB /E+V         | 227      | 194       | -33  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.30 D(F)V160M4 ↔ DRS160M4, 11 kW, 50 Hz



3.30.1 Technical data

| 11 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV160M4 | DRS160M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 72.9    | 72       | -1.2%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1440    | 1460     | 1.4%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.5     | 2.7      | 8.0%   |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.3     | 2.3      | 0%     |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 22.5    | 22       | -2.2%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6       | 6.8      | 13.3%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.83    | 0.81     | -2.4%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 88.9    | 90.5     | 1.8%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 88.5    | 89.4     | 1.0%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 88.9    | 91.4     | 2.8%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 88.5    | 90.7     | 2.5%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 398     | 450      | 13.1%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 448     | 500      | 11.6%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 898     | 950      | 5.8%   |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 84      | 92       | 9.5%   |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 109     | 108      | -0.9%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 1200    | 1000     | -16.7% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 75      | 65       | -13.3% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V160M4 ↔ DRS160M4, 11 kW, 50 Hz

**3.30.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

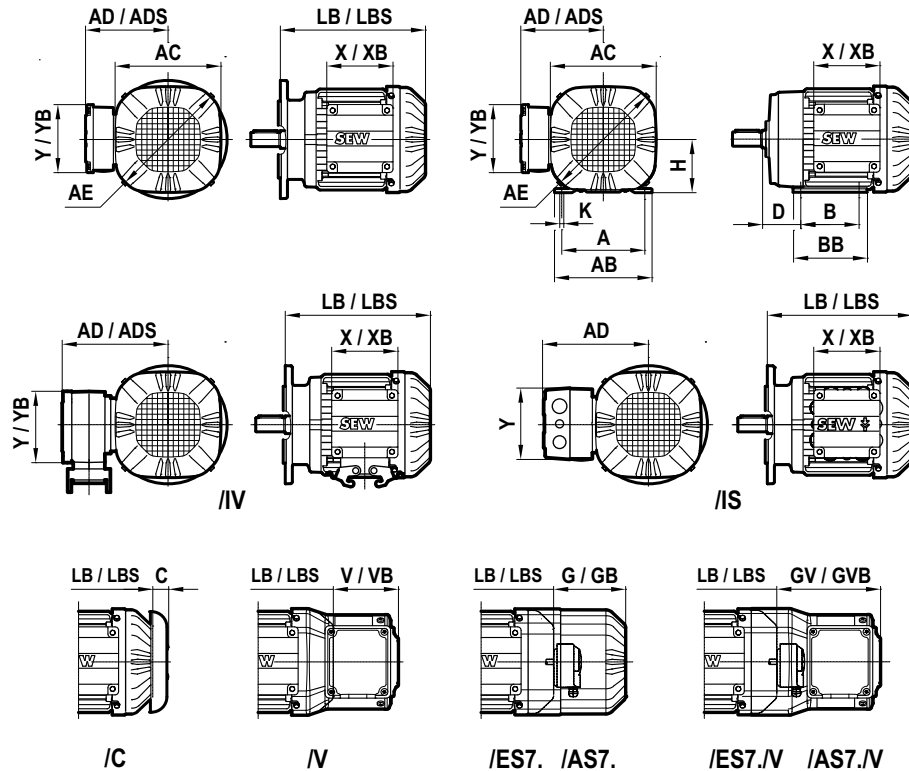
| 11 kW / 50 Hz    | DV160M4 | DRS160M4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 275     | 272      | -3   |
| AD               | 230     | 228      | -2   |
| ADS              | 230     | 228      | -2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 291      | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 462     | 460      | -2   |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | 472     | 470      | -2   |
| LB LIA250        | 467     | 465      | -2   |
| LB LIA300        | 462     | 460      | -2   |
| LB LIA350        | 456     | 454      | -2   |
| LB L08400        | 449     | 447      | -2   |
| LB L08450        | 441     | 439      | -2   |
| LB L08550        | 433     | 431      | -2   |
| Delta LBS        | 112     | 137      | +25  |
| LB FF            | 462     | 460      | -2   |
| IEC D            | 42      | 42       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 28      | 28       | 0    |
| H                | 160     | 160      | 0    |
| A                | 254     | 254      | 0    |
| B                | 210     | 210      | 0    |
| D                | 108     | 108      | 0    |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 289     | 289      | 0    |
| BB               | 252     | 252      | 0    |
| C                | 37      | 35       | -2   |
| V                | 112     | 131      | +19  |
| VB               | 123     | 131      | +8   |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | 232     | 228      | -4   |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 232     | 228      | -4   |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | -9   |
| G /E             | 239     | 79       | -160 |
| GB /E            | 127     | 79       | -48  |
| GV /E+V          | 339     | 194      | -145 |
| GVB /E+V         | 227     | 194      | -33  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.31 D(F)V160M4 ↔ DRE160MC4, DRE180S4, 11 kW, 50 Hz



3.31.1 Technical data

| 11 kW / 50 Hz  | DV160M4 | DRE160MC4 |        | DRE180S4 |        |
|--|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 72.9    | 71        | -2.6%  | 71       | -2.6%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1440    | 1475      | 2.4%   | 1470     | 2.1%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.5     | 2.6       | 4.0%   | 2.6      | 4.0%   |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.3     | 1.9       | -17.4% | 2.2      | -4.3%  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 22.5    | 21.5      | -4.4%  | 21       | -6.7%  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 6       | 7.7       | 28.3%  | 7.2      | 20.0%  |
| cos φ  | 0.83    | 0.8       | -3.6%  | 0.83     | 0%     |
| η 75% A [%]  | 88.9    | 91.6      | 3.0%   | 91.4     | 2.8%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 88.5    | 91        | 2.8%   | 91.2     | 3.1%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 88.9    | 92.1      | 3.6%   | 91.8     | 3.3%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 88.5    | 91.7      | 3.6%   | 91.8     | 3.7%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 398     | 590       | 48.2%  | 900      | 126.1% |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 448     | 640       | 42.9%  | 960      | 114.3% |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 898     | 1090      | 21.4%  | -        | -      |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 84      | 94        | 11.9%  | 122      | 45.2%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 109     | 120       | 10.1%  | 154      | 41.3%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 1200    | 900       | -25.0% | 900      | -25.0% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 75      | 65        | -13.3% | 70       | -6.7%  |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V160M4 ↔ DRE160MC4, DRE180S4, 11 kW, 50 Hz

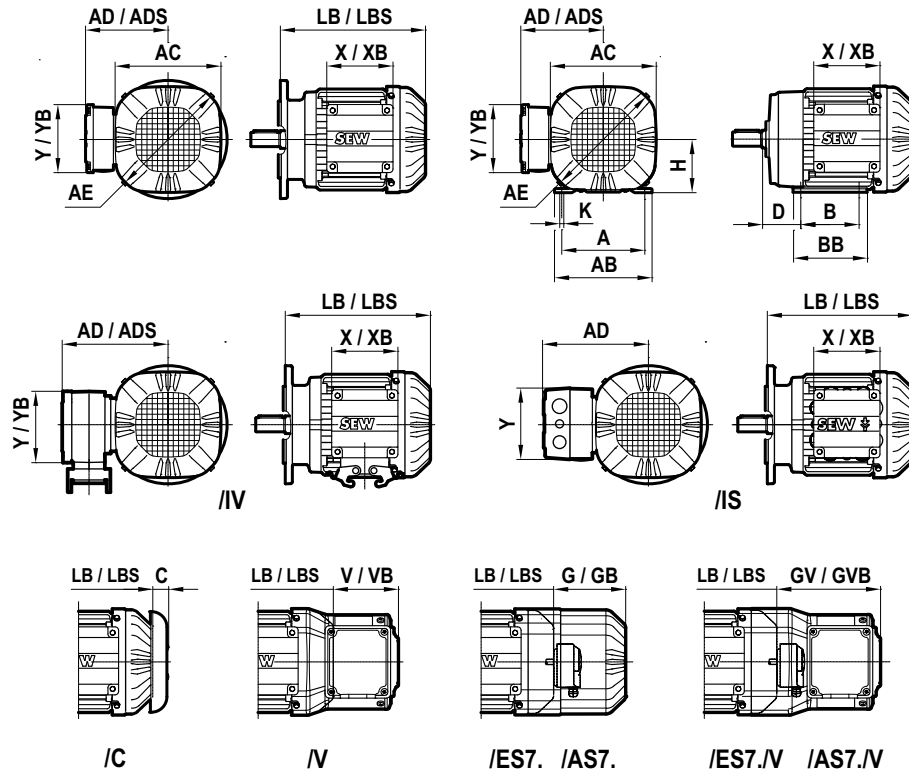
**3.31.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 11 kW / 50 Hz    | DV160M4 | DRE160MC4 |      | DRE180S4 |       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 275     | 272       | -3   | 317      | +42   |
| AD               | 230     | 228       | -2   | 253      | +23   |
| ADS              | 230     | 228       | -2   | 253      | +23   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | 291       | –    | 359      | –     |
| X                | 182     | 182       | 0    | 182      | 0     |
| Y                | 152     | 152       | 0    | 152      | 0     |
| XB               | 182     | 182       | 0    | 182      | 0     |
| YB               | 152     | 152       | 0    | 152      | 0     |
| LB               | 462     | 460       | -2   | 529.5    | +67.5 |
| LB B9            | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| LB LIA200        | 472     | 470       | -2   | –        | –     |
| LB LIA250        | 467     | 465       | -2   | 534.5    | +67.5 |
| LB LIA300        | 462     | 460       | -2   | 529.5    | +67.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 456     | 454       | -2   | 523.5    | +67.5 |
| LB L08400        | 449     | 447       | -2   | 516.5    | +67.5 |
| LB L08450        | 441     | 439       | -2   | 508.5    | +67.5 |
| LB L08550        | 433     | 431       | -2   | 500.5    | +67.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 112     | 137       | +25  | 199      | +87   |
| LB FF            | 462     | 460       | -2   | 523.5    | +61.5 |
| IEC D            | 42      | 42        | 0    | 42       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110       | 0    | 110      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 28      | 28        | 0    | 28       | 0     |
| H                | 160     | 160       | 0    | 160      | 0     |
| A                | 254     | 254       | 0    | 254      | 0     |
| B                | 210     | 210       | 0    | 254      | +44   |
| D                | 108     | 108       | 0    | 108      | 0     |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5      | 0    | 14.5     | 0     |
| AB               | 289     | 289       | 0    | 308      | +19   |
| BB               | 252     | 252       | 0    | 294      | +42   |
| C                | 37      | 35        | -2   | 35       | -2    |
| V                | 112     | 131       | +19  | 180      | +68   |
| VB               | 123     | 131       | +8   | 180      | +57   |
| AD /IS           | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| X /IS            | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| Y /IS            | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| AD /IV           | 232     | 228       | -4   | 253      | +21   |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182       | -9   | 182      | -9    |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152       | -9   | 152      | -9    |
| ADS /IV          | 232     | 228       | -4   | 253      | +21   |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182       | -9   | 182      | -9    |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152       | -9   | 152      | -9    |
| G /E             | 239     | 79        | -160 | 79       | -160  |
| GB /E            | 127     | 79        | -48  | 79       | -48   |
| GV /E+V          | 339     | 194       | -145 | 240      | -99   |
| GVB /E+V         | 227     | 194       | -33  | 240      | +13   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with to the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.32 D(F)V160M4 ↔ DRP180M4, 11 kW, 50 Hz



3.32.1 Technical data

| 11 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV160M4 | DRP180M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 72.9    | 71       | -2.6%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1440    | 1475     | 2.4%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.5     | 2.9      | 16.0%  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.3     | 2.2      | -4.3%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 22.5    | 20.5     | -8.9%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6       | 8.1      | 35.0%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.83    | 0.84     | 1.2%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 88.9    | 92.5     | 4.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 88.5    | 92       | 4.0%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 88.9    | 92.5     | 4.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 88.5    | 92       | 4.0%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 398     | 1110     | 178.9% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 448     | 1170     | 161.2% |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | 898     | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 84      | 139      | 65.5%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 109     | 171      | 56.9%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 1200    | 800      | -33.3% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 75      | 40       | -46.7% |



## Motor Data

D(F)V160M4 ↔ DRP180M4, 11 kW, 50 Hz

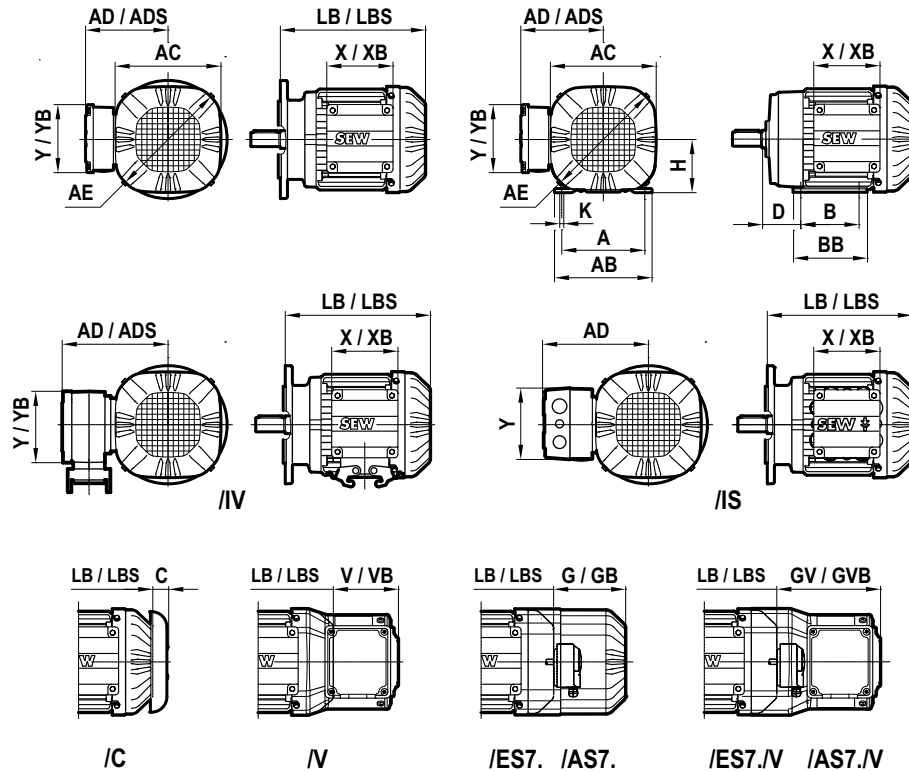
### 3.32.2 Dimensioning [mm]

| 11 kW / 50 Hz    | DV160M4 | DRP180M4 |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 275     | 317      | +42   |
| AD               | 230     | 253      | +23   |
| ADS              | 230     | 253      | +23   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | 359      | –     |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0     |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0     |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0     |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0     |
| LB               | 462     | 523.5    | +61.5 |
| LB B9            | –       | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | –       | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | –       | –        | –     |
| LB LIA200        | 472     | –        | –     |
| LB LIA250        | 467     | 534.5    | +67.5 |
| LB LIA300        | 462     | 529.5    | +67.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 456     | 523.5    | +67.5 |
| LB L08400        | 449     | 516.5    | +67.5 |
| LB L08450        | 441     | 508.5    | +67.5 |
| LB L08550        | 433     | 500.5    | +67.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 112     | 199      | +87   |
| LB FF            | 462     | 523.5    | +61.5 |
| IEC D            | 42      | 42       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 28      | 28       | 0     |
| H                | 160     | 160      | 0     |
| A                | 254     | 254      | 0     |
| B                | 210     | 254      | +44   |
| D                | 108     | 108      | 0     |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5     | 0     |
| AB               | 289     | 308      | +19   |
| BB               | 252     | 294      | +42   |
| C                | 37      | 35       | –2    |
| V                | 112     | 180      | +68   |
| VB               | 123     | 180      | +57   |
| AD /IS           | –       | –        | –     |
| X /IS            | –       | –        | –     |
| Y /IS            | –       | –        | –     |
| AD /IV           | 232     | 253      | +21   |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | –9    |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | –9    |
| ADS /IV          | 232     | 253      | +21   |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | –9    |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | –9    |
| G /E             | 239     | 79       | –160  |
| GB /E            | 127     | 79       | –48   |
| GV /E+V          | 339     | 240      | –99   |
| GVB /E+V         | 227     | 240      | +13   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.33 D(F)V160L4 ↔ DRS160MC4, DRS180S4, 15 kW, 50 Hz



3.33.1 Technical data

| 15 kW / 50 Hz  | DV160L4 | DRS160MC4 |        | DRS180S4 |        |
|--|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 98.1    | 97        | -1.1%  | 98       | -0.1%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1460    | 1470      | 0.7%   | 1460     | 0%     |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.4     | 2.1       | -12.5% | 2.3      | -4.2%  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 1.8     | 1.7       | -5.6%  | 2        | 11.1%  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 31      | 30        | -3.2%  | 29       | -6.5%  |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 5.5     | 6.3       | 14.5%  | 6.2      | 12.7%  |
| cos φ  | 0.82    | 0.8       | -2.4%  | 0.83     | 1.2%   |
| η 75% A [%]  | 90.3    | 90.2      | -0.1%  | 91.1     | 0.9%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 90      | 89.1      | -1.0%  | 90.3     | 0.3%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 90.3    | 90.8      | 0.6%   | 91.6     | 1.4%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 90      | 90.1      | 0.1%   | 91.1     | 1.2%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 925     | 590       | -36.2% | 900      | -2.7%  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1060    | 640       | -39.6% | 960      | -9.4%  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | 1090      | -      | -        | -      |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 124     | 94        | -24.2% | 122      | -1.6%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 166     | 120       | -27.7% | 154      | -7.2%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 1000    | 900       | -10.0% | 900      | -10.0% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -         | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 80      | 95        | 18.8%  | 60       | -25.0% |



## Motor Data

D(F)V160L4 ↔ DRS160MC4, DRS180S4, 15 kW, 50 Hz

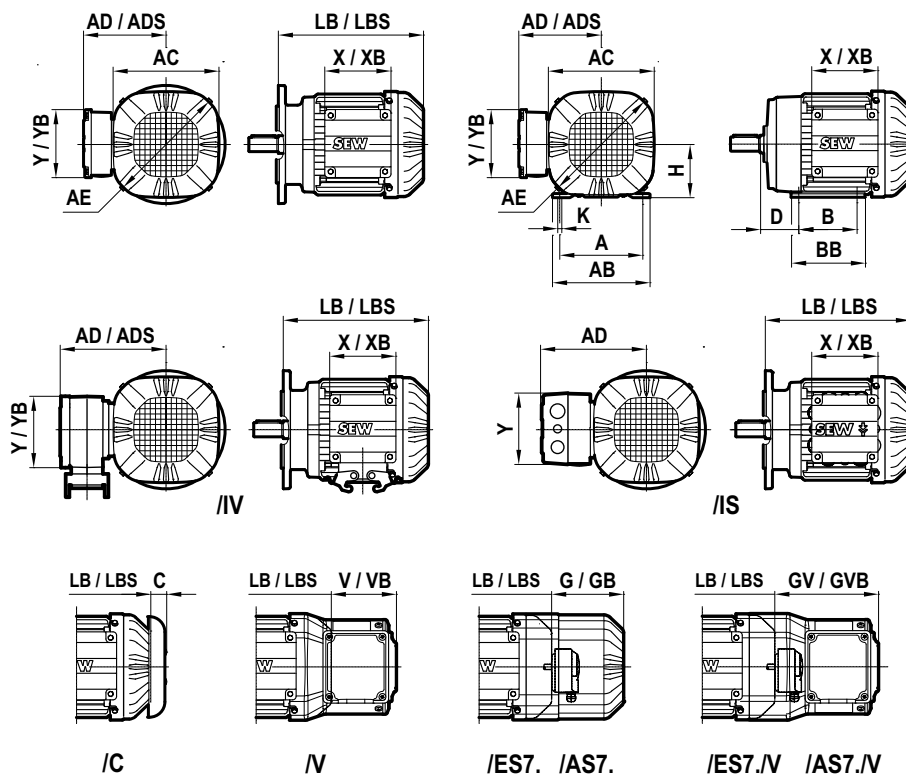
### 3.33.2 Dimensioning [mm]

| 15 kW / 50 Hz    | DV160L4 | DRS160MC4 |      | DRS180S4 |       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 331     | 272       | -59  | 317      | -14   |
| AD               | 258     | 228       | -30  | 253      | -5    |
| ADS              | 258     | 228       | -30  | 253      | -5    |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | 291       | –    | 359      | –     |
| X                | 182     | 182       | 0    | 182      | 0     |
| Y                | 152     | 152       | 0    | 152      | 0     |
| XB               | 182     | 182       | 0    | 182      | 0     |
| YB               | 152     | 152       | 0    | 152      | 0     |
| LB               | 503     | 460       | -43  | 529.5    | +26.5 |
| LB B9            | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| LB LIA200        | –       | 470       | –    | –        | –     |
| LB LIA250        | 514     | 465       | -49  | 534.5    | +20.5 |
| LB LIA300        | 509     | 460       | -49  | 529.5    | +20.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 503     | 454       | -49  | 523.5    | +20.5 |
| LB L08400        | 496     | 447       | -49  | 516.5    | +20.5 |
| LB L08450        | 488     | 439       | -49  | 508.5    | +20.5 |
| LB L08550        | 480     | 431       | -49  | 500.5    | +20.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 137       | -19  | 199      | +43   |
| LB FF            | 503     | 460       | -43  | 523.5    | +20.5 |
| IEC D            | 42      | 42        | 0    | 42       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110       | 0    | 110      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 28      | 28        | 0    | 28       | 0     |
| H                | 160     | 160       | 0    | 160      | 0     |
| A                | 254     | 254       | 0    | 254      | 0     |
| B                | 254     | 210       | -44  | 254      | 0     |
| D                | 108     | 108       | 0    | 108      | 0     |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5      | 0    | 14.5     | 0     |
| AB               | 308     | 289       | -19  | 308      | 0     |
| BB               | 294     | 252       | -42  | 294      | 0     |
| C                | 40      | 35        | -5   | 35       | -5    |
| V                | 156     | 131       | -25  | 180      | +24   |
| VB               | 152     | 131       | -21  | 180      | +28   |
| AD /IS           | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| X /IS            | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| Y /IS            | –       | –         | –    | –        | –     |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 228       | -31  | 253      | -6    |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182       | -9   | 182      | -9    |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152       | -9   | 152      | -9    |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 228       | -31  | 253      | -6    |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182       | -9   | 182      | -9    |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152       | -9   | 152      | -9    |
| G /E             | 280     | 79        | -201 | 79       | -201  |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79        | -45  | 79       | -45   |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 194       | -211 | 240      | -165  |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 194       | -55  | 240      | -9    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with to the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.34 D(F)V160L4 ↔ DRE180M4, 15 kW, 50 Hz



3.34.1 Technical data

| 15 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV160L4 | DRE180M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 98.1    | 97       | -1.1%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1460    | 1470     | 0.7%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.4     | 2.4      | 0%     |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 1.8     | 2        | 11.1%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 31      | 28       | -9.7%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.5     | 7.1      | 29.1%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.82    | 0.85     | 3.7%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 90.3    | 92.1     | 2.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 90      | 91.6     | 1.8%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 90.3    | 92.5     | 2.4%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 90      | 92.3     | 2.6%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 925     | 1110     | 20.0%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1060    | 1250     | 17.9%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 124     | 141      | 13.7%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 166     | 181      | 9.0%   |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 1000    | 800      | -20.0% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | 80      | 70       | -12.5% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V160L4 ↔ DRE180M4, 15 kW, 50 Hz

**3.34.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

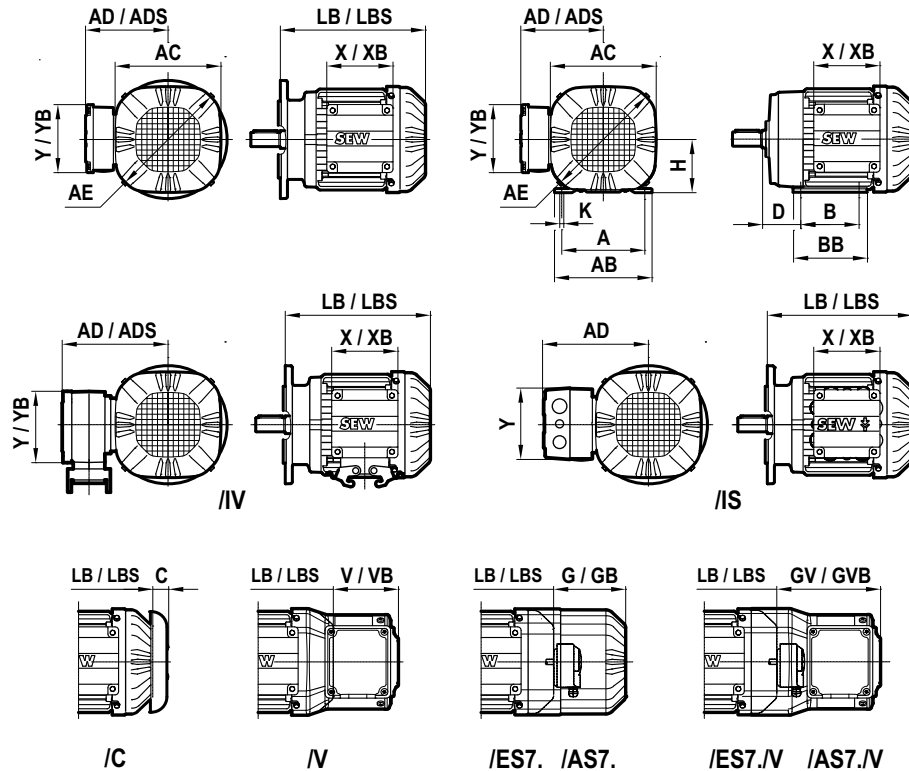
| 15 kW / 50 Hz    | DV160L4 | DRE180M4 |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 331     | 317      | -14   |
| AD               | 258     | 253      | -5    |
| ADS              | 258     | 253      | -5    |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 359      | -     |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0     |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0     |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0     |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0     |
| LB               | 503     | 523.5    | +20.5 |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA250        | 514     | 534.5    | +20.5 |
| LB LIA300        | 509     | 529.5    | +20.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 503     | 523.5    | +20.5 |
| LB L08400        | 496     | 516.5    | +20.5 |
| LB L08450        | 488     | 508.5    | +20.5 |
| LB L08550        | 480     | 500.5    | +20.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 199      | +43   |
| LB FF            | 503     | 523.5    | +20.5 |
| IEC D            | 42      | 42       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 28      | 28       | 0     |
| H                | 160     | 160      | 0     |
| A                | 254     | 254      | 0     |
| B                | 254     | 254      | 0     |
| D                | 108     | 108      | 0     |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5     | 0     |
| AB               | 308     | 308      | 0     |
| BB               | 294     | 294      | 0     |
| C                | 40      | 35       | -5    |
| V                | 156     | 180      | +24   |
| VB               | 152     | 180      | +28   |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -     |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -     |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -     |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 253      | -6    |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | -9    |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | -9    |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 253      | -6    |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | -9    |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | -9    |
| G /E             | 280     | 79       | -201  |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79       | -45   |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 240      | -165  |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 240      | -9    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.35 D(F)V160L4 ↔ DRP180L4, 15 kW, 50 Hz



3.35.1 Technical data

| 15 kW / 50 Hz  | DV160L4 | DRP180L4 |        |
|--|---------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 98.1    | 97       | -1.1%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1460    | 1475     | 1.0%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.4     | 2.7      | 12.5%  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 1.8     | 2        | 11.1%  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 31      | 27.5     | -11.3% |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 5.5     | 7.7      | 40.0%  |
| cos φ  | 0.82    | 0.84     | 2.4%   |
| η 75% A [%]  | 90.3    | 93.1     | 3.1%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 90      | 92.7     | 3.0%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 90.3    | 93.1     | 3.1%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 90      | 92.7     | 3.0%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 925     | 1300     | 40.5%  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1060    | 1360     | 28.3%  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -       | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 124     | 161      | 29.8%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 166     | 193      | 16.3%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | -       | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 1000    | 590      | -41.0% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | 80      | 40       | -50.0% |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V160L4 ↔ DRP180L4, 15 kW, 50 Hz

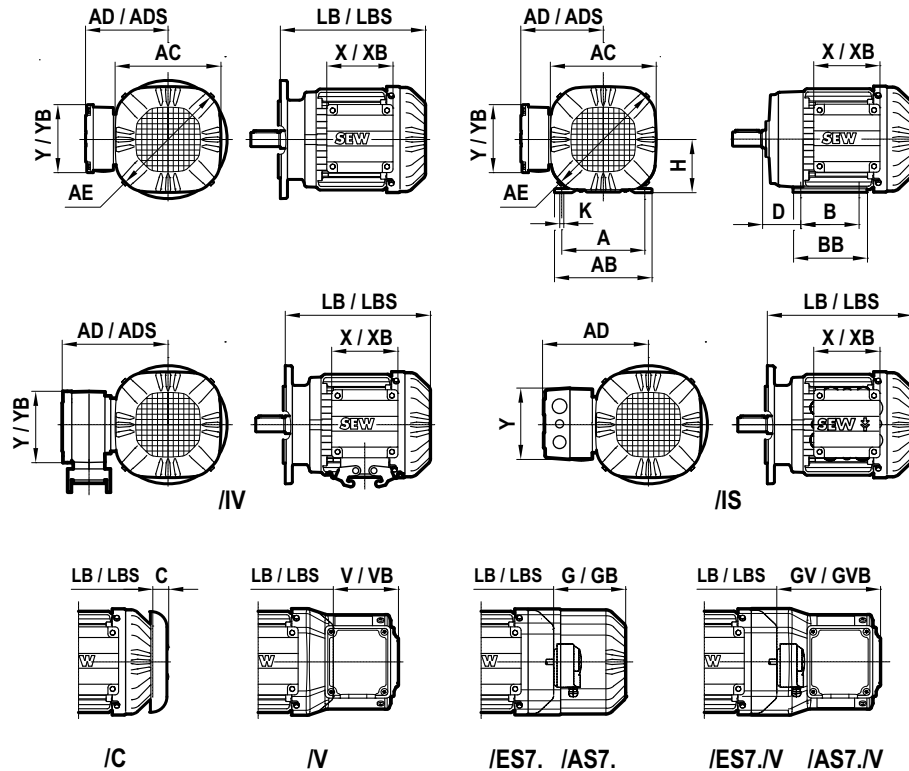
**3.35.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 15 kW / 50 Hz    | DV160L4 | DRP180L4 |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 331     | 317      | -14   |
| AD               | 258     | 253      | -5    |
| ADS              | 258     | 253      | -5    |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 359      | -     |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0     |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0     |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0     |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0     |
| LB               | 503     | 583.5    | +80.5 |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA250        | 514     | 594.5    | +80.5 |
| LB LIA300        | 509     | 589.5    | +80.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 503     | 583.5    | +80.5 |
| LB L08400        | 496     | 576.5    | +80.5 |
| LB L08450        | 488     | 568.5    | +80.5 |
| LB L08550        | 480     | 560.5    | +80.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 199      | +43   |
| LB FF            | 503     | 583.5    | +80.5 |
| IEC D            | 42      | 42       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 28      | 28       | 0     |
| H                | 160     | 160      | 0     |
| A                | 254     | 254      | 0     |
| B                | 254     | 254      | 0     |
| D                | 108     | 108      | 0     |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5     | 0     |
| AB               | 308     | 308      | 0     |
| BB               | 294     | 294      | 0     |
| C                | 40      | 35       | -5    |
| V                | 156     | 180      | +24   |
| VB               | 152     | 180      | +28   |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -     |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -     |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -     |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 253      | -6    |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | -9    |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | -9    |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 253      | -6    |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | -9    |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | -9    |
| G /E             | 280     | 79       | -201  |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79       | -45   |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 240      | -165  |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 240      | -9    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.36 D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRS180M4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.36.1 Technical data

| 18.5 kW / 50 Hz  | DV180M4 | DRS180M4 |        |
|--|---------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 121     | 121      | 0%     |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1465    | 1465     | 0%     |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.6     | 2.2      | -15.4% |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2       | 1.8      | -10.0% |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 38.5    | 34.5     | -10.4% |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 5.9     | 6.5      | 10.2%  |
| cos φ  | 0.8     | 0.85     | 6.3%   |
| η 75% A [%]  | 90.8    | 92       | 1.3%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 90      | 91.2     | 1.3%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 90.8    | 92.4     | 1.8%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 90      | 92       | 2.2%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 1120    | 1110     | -0.9%  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1255    | 1250     | -0.4%  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 1350    | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 147     | 141      | -4.1%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 188     | 181      | -3.7%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | 192     | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 1300    | 800      | -38.5% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | -       | 60       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRS180M4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz

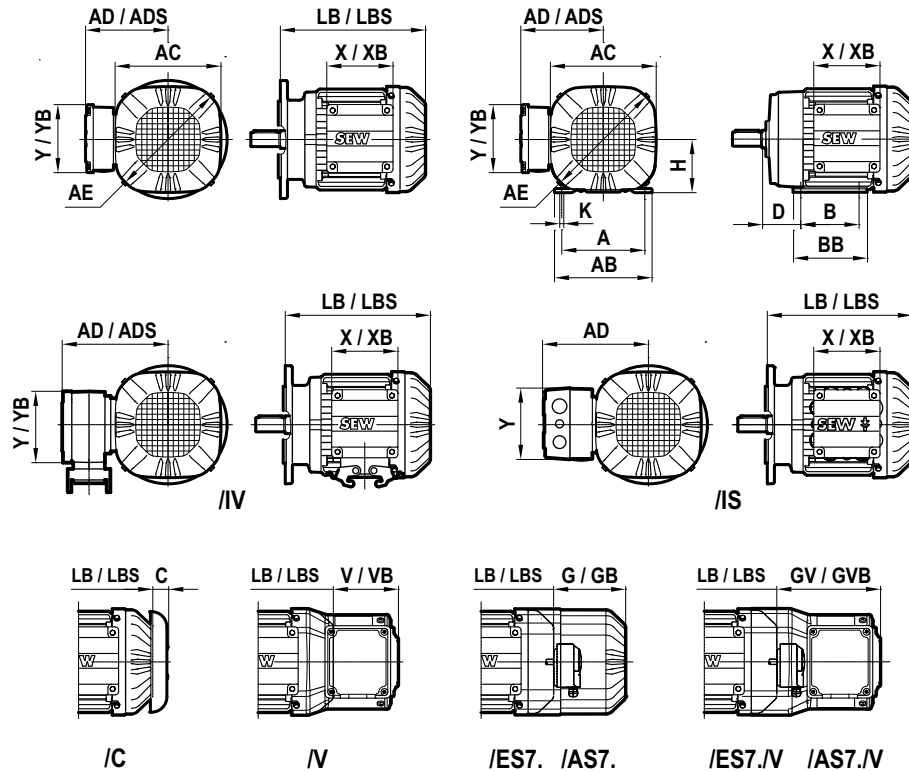
**3.36.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 18.5 kW / 50 Hz  | DV180M4 | DRS180M4 |       |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 331     | 317      | -14   |
| AD               | 258     | 253      | -5    |
| ADS              | 258     | 253      | -5    |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 359      | -     |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0     |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0     |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0     |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0     |
| LB               | 575     | 523.5    | -51.5 |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -     |
| LB LIA250        | 586     | 534.5    | -51.5 |
| LB LIA300        | 581     | 529.5    | -51.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 575     | 523.5    | -51.5 |
| LB L08400        | 568     | 516.5    | -51.5 |
| LB L08450        | 560     | 508.5    | -51.5 |
| LB L08550        | 552     | 500.5    | -51.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 199      | +43   |
| LB FF            | 575     | 523.5    | -51.5 |
| IEC D            | 48      | 48       | 0     |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0     |
| RZ D             | 32      | 32       | 0     |
| H                | 180     | 180      | 0     |
| A                | 279     | 279      | 0     |
| B                | 279     | 279      | 0     |
| D                | 121     | 121      | 0     |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5     | 0     |
| AB               | 320     | 320      | 0     |
| BB               | 319     | 319      | 0     |
| C                | 40      | 35       | -5    |
| V                | 156     | 180      | +24   |
| VB               | 152     | 180      | +28   |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -     |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -     |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -     |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 253      | -6    |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | -9    |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | -9    |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 253      | -6    |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | -9    |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | -9    |
| G /E             | 280     | 79       | -201  |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79       | -45   |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 240      | -165  |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 240      | -9    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.37 D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRE180L4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.37.1 Technical data

| 18.5 kW / 50 Hz  | DV180M4 | DRE180L4 |        |
|--|---------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 121     | 120      | -0.8%  |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1465    | 1470     | 0.3%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.6     | 2.5      | -3.8%  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2       | 2.1      | 5.0%   |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 38.5    | 34       | -11.7% |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 5.9     | 7.1      | 20.3%  |
| cos φ  | 0.8     | 0.85     | 6.3%   |
| η 75% A [%]  | 90.8    | 92.5     | 1.9%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 90      | 92.1     | 2.3%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 90.8    | 92.7     | 2.1%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 90      | 92.6     | 2.9%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 1120    | 1300     | 16.1%  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1255    | 1440     | 14.7%  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 1350    | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 147     | 152      | 3.4%   |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 188     | 192      | 2.1%   |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | 192     | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 1300    | 590      | -54.6% |
| Z <sub>0BGE_2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | -       | 70       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRE180L4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz

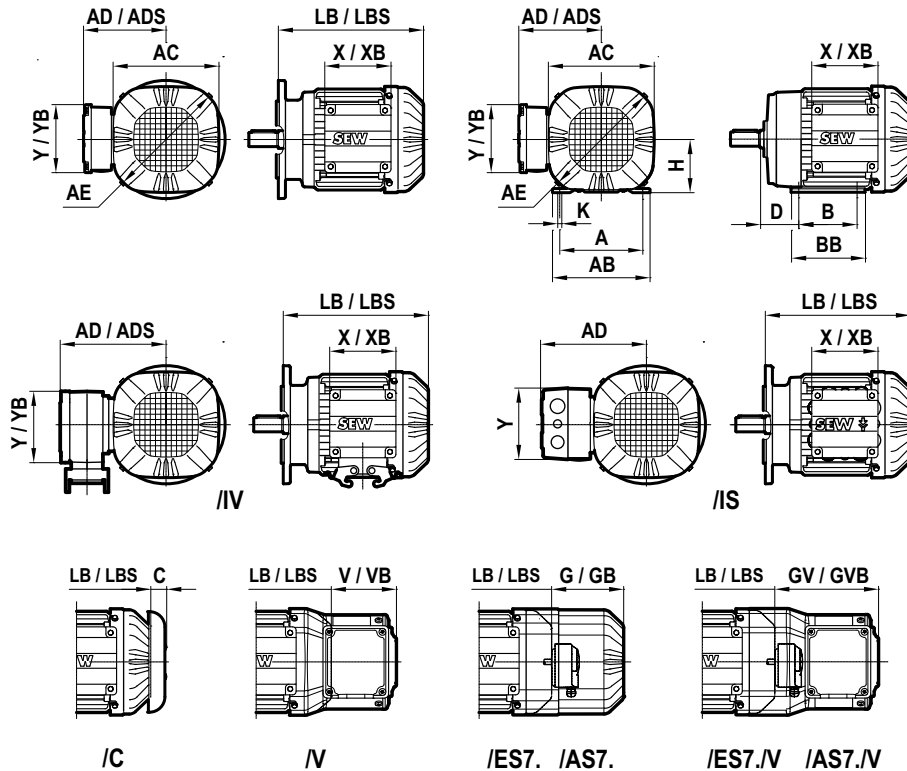
**3.37.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 18.5 kW / 50 Hz  | DV180M4 | DRE180L4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 331     | 317      | -14  |
| AD               | 258     | 253      | -5   |
| ADS              | 258     | 253      | -5   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 359      | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 575     | 583.5    | +8.5 |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | 586     | 594.5    | +8.5 |
| LB LIA300        | 581     | 589.5    | +8.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 575     | 583.5    | +8.5 |
| LB L08400        | 568     | 576.5    | +8.5 |
| LB L08450        | 560     | 568.5    | +8.5 |
| LB L08550        | 552     | 560.5    | +8.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 199      | +43  |
| LB FF            | 575     | 583.5    | +8.5 |
| IEC D            | 48      | 48       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 32      | 32       | 0    |
| H                | 180     | 180      | 0    |
| A                | 279     | 279      | 0    |
| B                | 279     | 279      | 0    |
| D                | 121     | 121      | 0    |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 320     | 320      | 0    |
| BB               | 319     | 319      | 0    |
| C                | 40      | 35       | -5   |
| V                | 156     | 180      | +24  |
| VB               | 152     | 180      | +28  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 253      | -6   |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 253      | -6   |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | -9   |
| G /E             | 280     | 79       | -201 |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79       | -45  |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 240      | -165 |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 240      | -9   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.38 D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRP180LC4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.38.1 Technical data

| 18.5 kW / 50 Hz                             | DV180M4 | DRP180LC4 |        |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 121     | 119       | -1.7%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1465    | 1480      | 1.0%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.6     | 2.6       | 0%     |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 2         | 0%     |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 38.5    | 35        | -9.1%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.9     | 8         | 35.6%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.8     | 0.82      | 2.5%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 90.8    | 93.4      | 2.9%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 90      | 93.2      | 3.6%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 90.8    | 93.4      | 2.9%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 90      | 93.2      | 3.6%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 1120    | 1680      | 50.0%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1255    | 1820      | 45.0%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 1350    | -         | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -         | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 147     | 172       | 17.0%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 188     | 210       | 11.7%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 192     | -         | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -         | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 1300    | 520       | -60.0% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -         | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 50        | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRP180LC4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz

**3.38.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

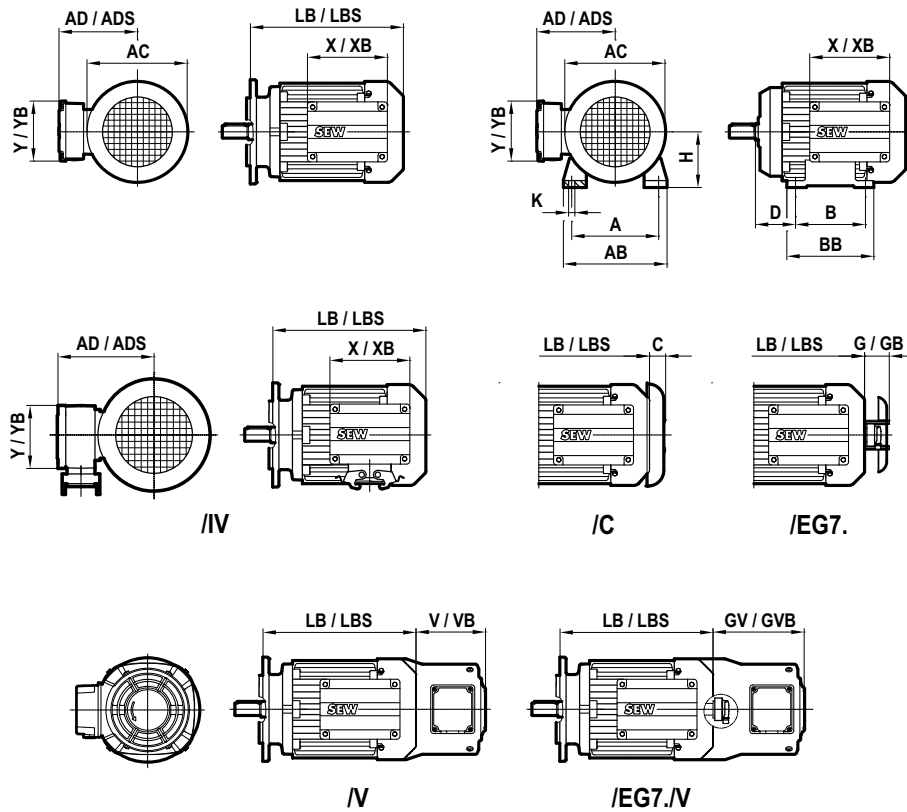
| 18.5 kW / 50 Hz  | DV180M4 | DRP180LC4 |      |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------|
| AC               | 331     | 317       | -14  |
| AD               | 258     | 253       | -5   |
| ADS              | 258     | 253       | -5   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 359       | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182       | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152       | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182       | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152       | 0    |
| LB               | 575     | 583.5     | +8.5 |
| LB B9            | -       | -         | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -         | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -         | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -         | -    |
| LB LIA250        | 586     | 594.5     | +8.5 |
| LB LIA300        | 581     | 589.5     | +8.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 575     | 583.5     | +8.5 |
| LB L08400        | 568     | 576.5     | +8.5 |
| LB L08450        | 560     | 568.5     | +8.5 |
| LB L08550        | 552     | 560.5     | +8.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 199       | +43  |
| LB FF            | 575     | 583.5     | +8.5 |
| IEC D            | 48      | 48        | 0    |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 32      | 32        | 0    |
| H                | 180     | 180       | 0    |
| A                | 279     | 279       | 0    |
| B                | 279     | 279       | 0    |
| D                | 121     | 121       | 0    |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5      | 0    |
| AB               | 320     | 320       | 0    |
| BB               | 319     | 319       | 0    |
| C                | 40      | 35        | -5   |
| V                | 156     | 180       | +24  |
| VB               | 152     | 180       | +28  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -         | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -         | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -         | -    |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 253       | -6   |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182       | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152       | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 253       | -6   |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182       | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152       | -9   |
| G /E             | 280     | 79        | -201 |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79        | -45  |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 240       | -165 |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 240       | -9   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.39 D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRP200L4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz



3.39.1 Technical data

| 18.5 kW / 50 Hz                             | DV180M4 | DRP200L4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 121     | 119      | -1.7%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1465    | 1483     | 1.2%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.6     | 2.6      | 0%     |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 2.2      | 10.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 38.5    | 34.5     | -10.4% |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.9     | 7.8      | 32.2%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.8     | 0.83     | 3.8%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 90.8    | 93.5     | 3.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 90      | 93.3     | 3.7%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 90.8    | 93.5     | 3.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 90      | 93.3     | 3.7%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 1120    | 2360     | 110.7% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1255    | 2500     | 99.2%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 1350    | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 147     | 260      | 76.9%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 188     | 310      | 64.9%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 192     | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 1300    | 550      | -57.7% |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 40       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V180M4 ↔ DRP200L4, 18.5 kW, 50 Hz

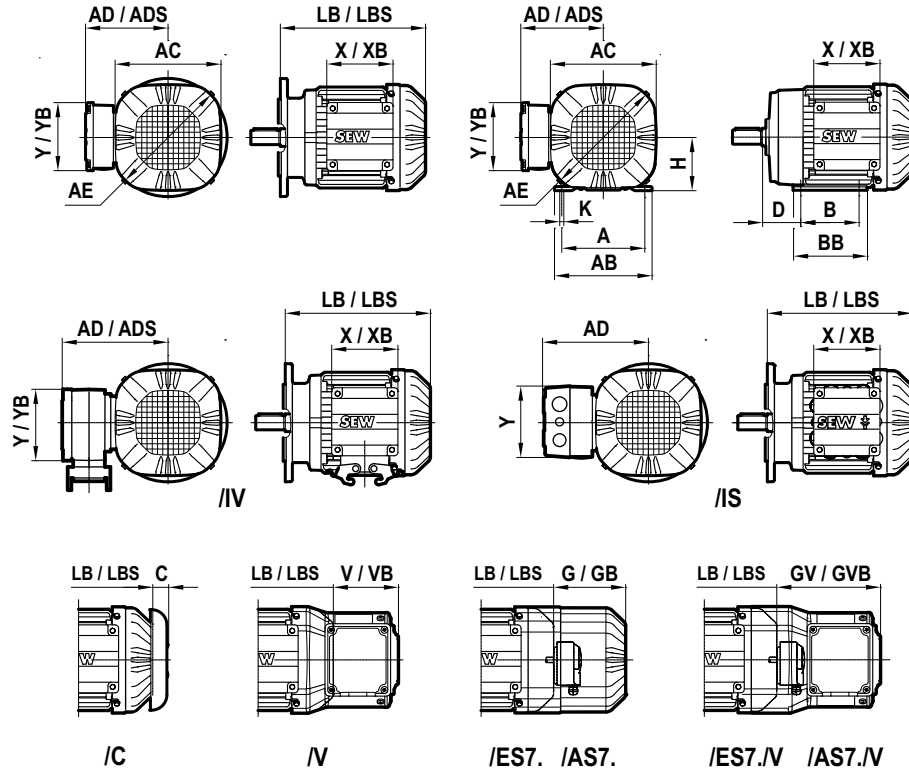
**3.39.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 18.5 kW / 50 Hz  | DV180M4 | DRP200L4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 331     | 394      | +63  |
| AD               | 258     | 283      | +25  |
| ADS              | 258     | 283      | +25  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | –        | –    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 575     | 656      | +81  |
| LB B9            | –       | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –       | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –       | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | –       | –        | –    |
| LB LIA250        | 586     | –        | –    |
| LB LIA300        | 581     | 662      | +81  |
| LB LIA350        | 575     | 656      | +81  |
| LB L08400        | 568     | 649      | +81  |
| LB L08450        | 560     | 641      | +81  |
| LB L08550        | 552     | 633      | +81  |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 575     | 649      | +74  |
| IEC D            | 48      | 48       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 32      | 32       | 0    |
| H                | 180     | 200      | +20  |
| A                | 279     | 318      | +39  |
| B                | 279     | 305      | +26  |
| D                | 121     | 133      | +12  |
| K                | 14.5    | 18.5     | +4   |
| AB               | 320     | 378      | +58  |
| BB               | 319     | 355      | +36  |
| C                | 40      | 35       | –5   |
| V                | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| VB               | 152     | 220      | +68  |
| AD /IS           | –       | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –       | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –       | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 283      | +24  |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | –9   |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | –9   |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 283      | +24  |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | –9   |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | –9   |
| G /E             | 280     | 79       | –201 |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79       | –45  |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 280      | –125 |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 280      | +31  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with to the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.40 D(F)V180L4 ↔ DRS180L4, 22 kW, 50 Hz



3.40.1 Technical data

| 22 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV180L4 | DRS180L4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 143     | 143      | 0%     |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1465    | 1465     | 0%     |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2,7     | 2,4      | -11,1% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 2        | 0%     |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 46      | 41,5     | -9,8%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6       | 6,9      | 15,0%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0,82    | 0,84     | 2,4%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 91,4    | 92,2     | 0,9%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 90,5    | 91,5     | 1,1%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 91,4    | 92,5     | 1,2%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 90,5    | 92,2     | 1,9%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 1290    | 1300     | 0,8%   |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1425    | 1440     | 1,1%   |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 1520    | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 158     | 152      | -3,8%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 200     | 192      | -4,0%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 204     | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 650     | 590      | -9,2%  |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 60       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V180L4 ↔ DRS180L4, 22 kW, 50 Hz

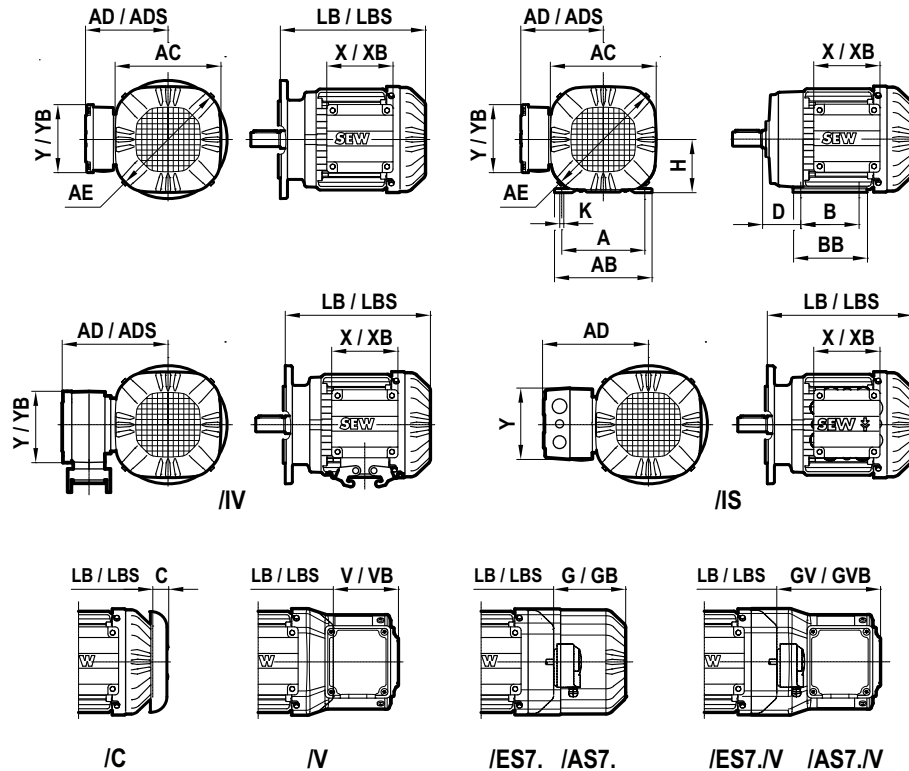
**3.40.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 22 kW / 50 Hz    | DV180L4 | DRS180L4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 331     | 317      | -14  |
| AD               | 258     | 253      | -5   |
| ADS              | 258     | 253      | -5   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 359      | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 575     | 583,5    | +8,5 |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | 586     | 594,5    | +8,5 |
| LB LIA300        | 581     | 589,5    | +8,5 |
| LB LIA350        | 575     | 583,5    | +8,5 |
| LB L08400        | 568     | 576,5    | +8,5 |
| LB L08450        | 560     | 568,5    | +8,5 |
| LB L08550        | 552     | 560,5    | +8,5 |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 199      | +43  |
| LB FF            | 575     | 583,5    | +8,5 |
| IEC D            | 48      | 48       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 32      | 32       | 0    |
| H                | 180     | 180      | 0    |
| A                | 279     | 279      | 0    |
| B                | 279     | 279      | 0    |
| D                | 121     | 121      | 0    |
| K                | 14,5    | 14,5     | 0    |
| AB               | 320     | 320      | 0    |
| BB               | 319     | 319      | 0    |
| C                | 40      | 35       | -5   |
| V                | 156     | 180      | +24  |
| VB               | 152     | 180      | +28  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 253      | -6   |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 253      | -6   |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | -9   |
| G /E             | 280     | 79       | -201 |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79       | -45  |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 240      | -165 |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 240      | -9   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.41 D(F)V180L4 ↔ DRE180LC4, 22 kW, 50 Hz



3.41.1 Technical data

| 22 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV180L4 | DRE180LC4 |        |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 143     | 142       | -0.7%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1465    | 1480      | 1.0%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.7     | 2.3       | -14.8% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 1.9       | -5.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 46      | 42        | -8.7%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6       | 7.1       | 18.3%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.82    | 0.82      | 0%     |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 91.4    | 92.6      | 1.3%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 90.5    | 92.2      | 1.9%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 91.4    | 93.2      | 2.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 90.5    | 93.2      | 3.0%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 1290    | 1680      | 30.2%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1425    | 1820      | 27.7%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 1520    | -         | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -         | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 158     | 161       | 1.9%   |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 200     | 205       | 2.5%   |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 204     | -         | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -         | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 650     | 520       | -20.0% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -         | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 70        | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V180L4 ↔ DRE180LC4, 22 kW, 50 Hz

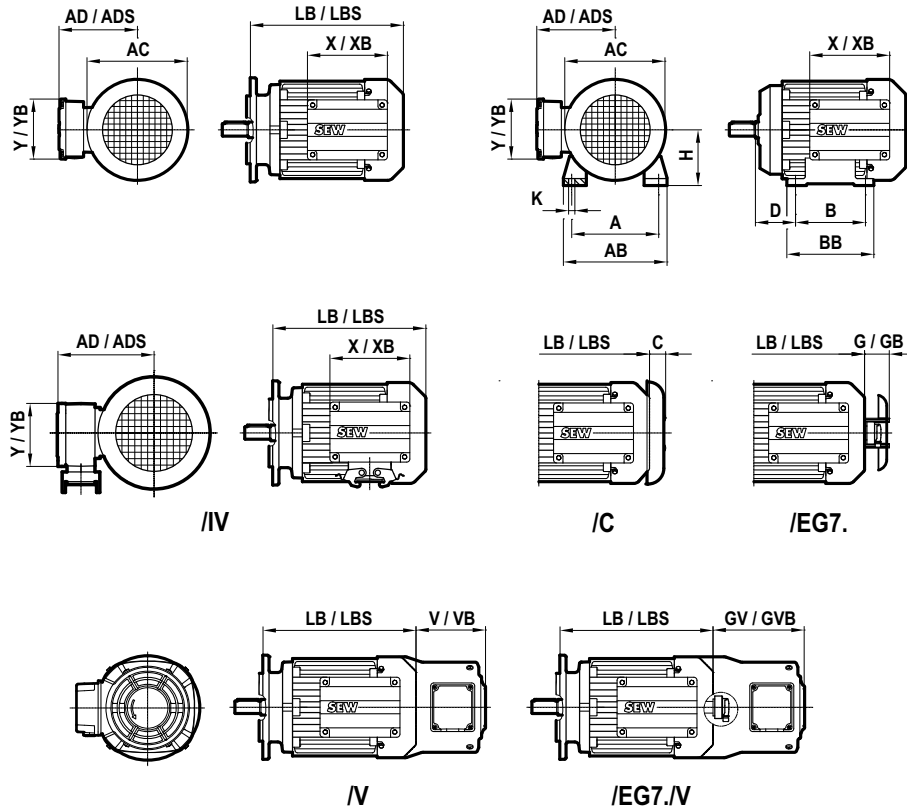
**3.41.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 22 kW / 50 Hz    | DV180L4 | DRE180LC4 |      |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------|
| AC               | 331     | 317       | -14  |
| AD               | 258     | 253       | -5   |
| ADS              | 258     | 253       | -5   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 359       | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182       | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152       | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182       | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152       | 0    |
| LB               | 575     | 583.5     | +8.5 |
| LB B9            | -       | -         | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -         | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -         | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -         | -    |
| LB LIA250        | 586     | 594.5     | +8.5 |
| LB LIA300        | 581     | 589.5     | +8.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 575     | 583.5     | +8.5 |
| LB L08400        | 568     | 576.5     | +8.5 |
| LB L08450        | 560     | 568.5     | +8.5 |
| LB L08550        | 552     | 560.5     | +8.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 199       | +43  |
| LB FF            | 575     | 583.5     | +8.5 |
| IEC D            | 48      | 48        | 0    |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 32      | 32        | 0    |
| H                | 180     | 180       | 0    |
| A                | 279     | 279       | 0    |
| B                | 279     | 279       | 0    |
| D                | 121     | 121       | 0    |
| K                | 14.5    | 14.5      | 0    |
| AB               | 320     | 320       | 0    |
| BB               | 319     | 319       | 0    |
| C                | 40      | 35        | -5   |
| V                | 156     | 180       | +24  |
| VB               | 152     | 180       | +28  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -         | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -         | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -         | -    |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 253       | -6   |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182       | -9   |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152       | -9   |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 253       | -6   |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182       | -9   |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152       | -9   |
| G /E             | 280     | 79        | -201 |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79        | -45  |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 240       | -165 |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 240       | -9   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.42 D(F)V180L4 ↔ DRP200L4, 22 kW, 50 Hz



3.42.1 Technical data

| 22 kW / 50 Hz  | DV180L4 | DRP200L4 |        |
|--|---------|----------|--------|
| M <sub>N</sub> [Nm]                                      | 143     | 119      | -16.8% |
| n <sub>N</sub> [rpm]                                     | 1465    | 1483     | 1.2%   |
| M <sub>A</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2.7     | 2.6      | -3.7%  |
| M <sub>H</sub> /M <sub>N</sub>                           | 2       | 2.2      | 10.0%  |
| I <sub>N</sub> [A]                                       | 46      | 34.5     | -25.0% |
| I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>N</sub>                           | 6       | 7.8      | 30.0%  |
| cos φ  | 0.82    | 0.83     | 1.2%   |
| η 75% A [%]  | 91.4    | 93.5     | 2.3%   |
| η 100% A [%]   | 90.5    | 93.3     | 3.1%   |
| η 75% B [%]  | 91.4    | 93.5     | 2.3%   |
| η 100% B [%]   | 90.5    | 93.3     | 3.1%   |
| J <sub>Mot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 1290    | 2360     | 82.9%  |
| J <sub>BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 1425    | 2500     | 75.4%  |
| J <sub>2BMot</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 1520    | -        | -      |
| J <sub>Mot+JZ</sub> [10 <sup>-4</sup> kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| m <sub>Mot</sub> [kg]                                    | 158     | 260      | 64.6%  |
| m <sub>BMot</sub> [kg]                                   | 200     | 310      | 55.0%  |
| m <sub>2BMot</sub> [kg]                                  | 204     | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BG</sub> [1/h]                                   | -       | -        | -      |
| Z <sub>0BGE</sub> [1/h]                                  | 650     | 550      | -15.4% |
| Z <sub>0BGE 2</sub> [1/h]                                | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]   | -       | 40       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V180L4 ↔ DRP200L4, 22 kW, 50 Hz

**3.42.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

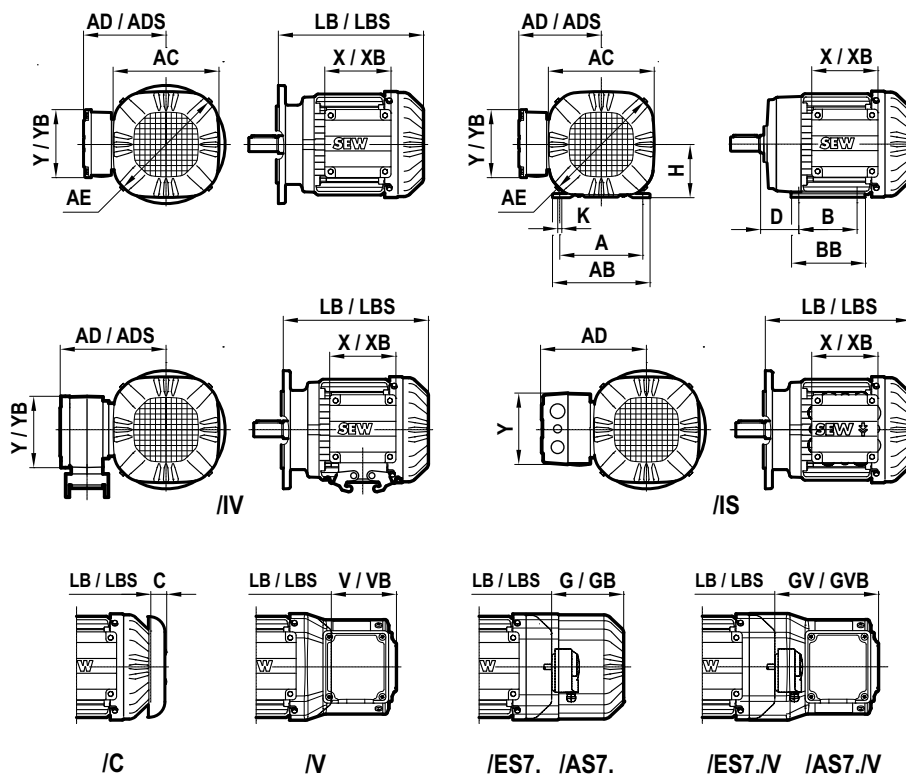
| 22 kW / 50 Hz    | DV180L4 | DRP200L4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 331     | 394      | +63  |
| AD               | 258     | 283      | +25  |
| ADS              | 258     | 283      | +25  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | –        | –    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 575     | 656      | +81  |
| LB B9            | –       | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –       | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –       | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | –       | –        | –    |
| LB LIA250        | 586     | –        | –    |
| LB LIA300        | 581     | 662      | +81  |
| LB LIA350        | 575     | 656      | +81  |
| LB L08400        | 568     | 649      | +81  |
| LB L08450        | 560     | 641      | +81  |
| LB L08550        | 552     | 633      | +81  |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 575     | 649      | +74  |
| IEC D            | 48      | 48       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 32      | 32       | 0    |
| H                | 180     | 200      | +20  |
| A                | 279     | 318      | +39  |
| B                | 279     | 305      | +26  |
| D                | 121     | 133      | +12  |
| K                | 14.5    | 18.5     | +4   |
| AB               | 320     | 378      | +58  |
| BB               | 319     | 355      | +36  |
| C                | 40      | 35       | –5   |
| V                | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| VB               | 152     | 220      | +68  |
| AD /IS           | –       | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –       | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –       | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | 259     | 283      | +24  |
| X /IV            | 191     | 182      | –9   |
| Y /IV            | 161     | 152      | –9   |
| ADS /IV          | 259     | 283      | +24  |
| XB /IV           | 191     | 182      | –9   |
| YB /IV           | 161     | 152      | –9   |
| G /E             | 280     | 79       | –201 |
| GB /E            | 124     | 79       | –45  |
| GV /E+V          | 405     | 280      | –125 |
| GVB /E+V         | 249     | 280      | +31  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.43 D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRS180LC4, 30 kW, 50 Hz



3.43.1 Technical data

| 30 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV200L4 | DRS180LC4 |        |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 195     | 195       | 0%     |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1470    | 1470      | 0%     |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.8     | 1.8       | -35.7% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 1.5       | -25.0% |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 57      | 57        | 0%     |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.5     | 5.6       | -13.8% |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.86    | 0.84      | -2.3%  |
| $\eta_{75\% A}$ [%]                         | 91.8    | 92        | 0.2%   |
| $\eta_{100\% A}$ [%]                        | 91.5    | 90.9      | -0.7%  |
| $\eta_{75\% B}$ [%]                         | 91.8    | 92.6      | 0.9%   |
| $\eta_{100\% B}$ [%]                        | 91.5    | 91.9      | 0.4%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 2340    | 1680      | -28.2% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 2475    | -         | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 2570    | 1910      | -25.7% |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -         | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 244     | 161       | -34.0% |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 295     | -         | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 299     | 205       | -31.4% |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -         | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 600     | 520       | -13.3% |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$ [1/h]                         | -       | -         | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 95        | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRS180LC4, 30 kW, 50 Hz

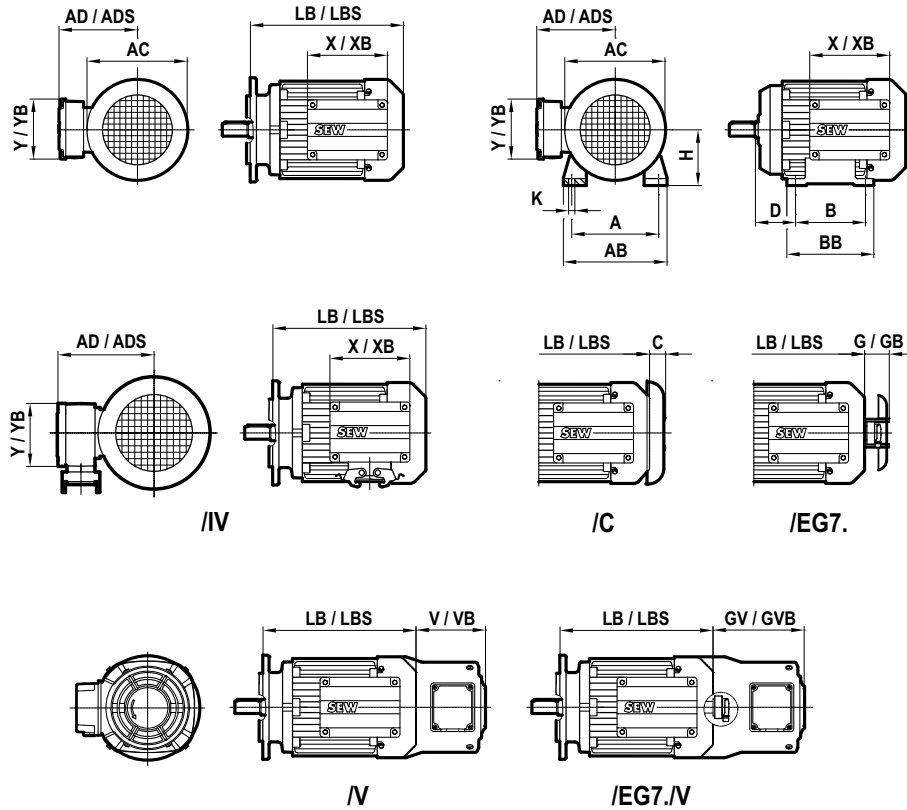
**3.43.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 30 kW / 50 Hz    | DV200L4 | DRS180LC4 |       |
|------------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| AC               | 394     | 317       | -77   |
| AD               | 285     | 253       | -32   |
| ADS              | 285     | 253       | -32   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | 359       | -     |
| X                | 182     | 182       | 0     |
| Y                | 152     | 152       | 0     |
| XB               | 182     | 182       | 0     |
| YB               | 152     | 152       | 0     |
| LB               | 616     | 583.5     | -32.5 |
| LB B9            | -       | -         | -     |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -         | -     |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -         | -     |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -         | -     |
| LB LIA250        | -       | 594.5     | -     |
| LB LIA300        | 629     | 589.5     | -39.5 |
| LB LIA350        | 623     | 583.5     | -39.5 |
| LB L08400        | 616     | 576.5     | -39.5 |
| LB L08450        | 608     | 568.5     | -39.5 |
| LB L08550        | 600     | 560.5     | -39.5 |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 199       | +43   |
| LB FF            | 616     | 583.5     | -32.5 |
| IEC D            | 55      | 55        | 0     |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110       | 0     |
| RZ D             | 38      | 38        | 0     |
| H                | 200     | 180       | -20   |
| A                | 318     | 279       | -39   |
| B                | 305     | 279       | -26   |
| D                | 133     | 121       | -12   |
| K                | 18.5    | 14.5      | -4    |
| AB               | 378     | 320       | -58   |
| BB               | 355     | 319       | -36   |
| C                | 47      | 35        | -12   |
| V                | 155     | 180       | +25   |
| VB               | 168     | 180       | +12   |
| AD /IS           | -       | -         | -     |
| X /IS            | -       | -         | -     |
| Y /IS            | -       | -         | -     |
| AD /IV           | -       | 253       | -     |
| X /IV            | -       | 182       | -     |
| Y /IV            | -       | 152       | -     |
| ADS /IV          | -       | 253       | -     |
| XB /IV           | -       | 182       | -     |
| YB /IV           | -       | 152       | -     |
| G /E             | 291     | 79        | -212  |
| GB /E            | 136     | 79        | -57   |
| GV /E+V          | 415     | 240       | -175  |
| GVB /E+V         | 259     | 240       | -19   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.44 D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRS200L4, 30 kW, 50 Hz



3.44.1 Technical data

| 30 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV200L4 | DRS200L4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 195     | 194      | -0.5%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1470    | 1475     | 0.3%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.8     | 2.1      | -25.0% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 1.9      | -5.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 57      | 57       | 0%     |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.5     | 6.4      | -1.5%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.86    | 0.82     | -4.7%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 91.8    | 92.9     | 1.2%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 91.5    | 92.3     | 0.9%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 91.8    | 93.1     | 1.4%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 91.5    | 92.8     | 1.4%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 2340    | 2360     | 0.9%   |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 2475    | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 2570    | 2590     | 0.8%   |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 244     | 260      | 6.6%   |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 295     | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 299     | 315      | 5.4%   |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 600     | 550      | -8.3%  |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 75       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRS200L4, 30 kW, 50 Hz

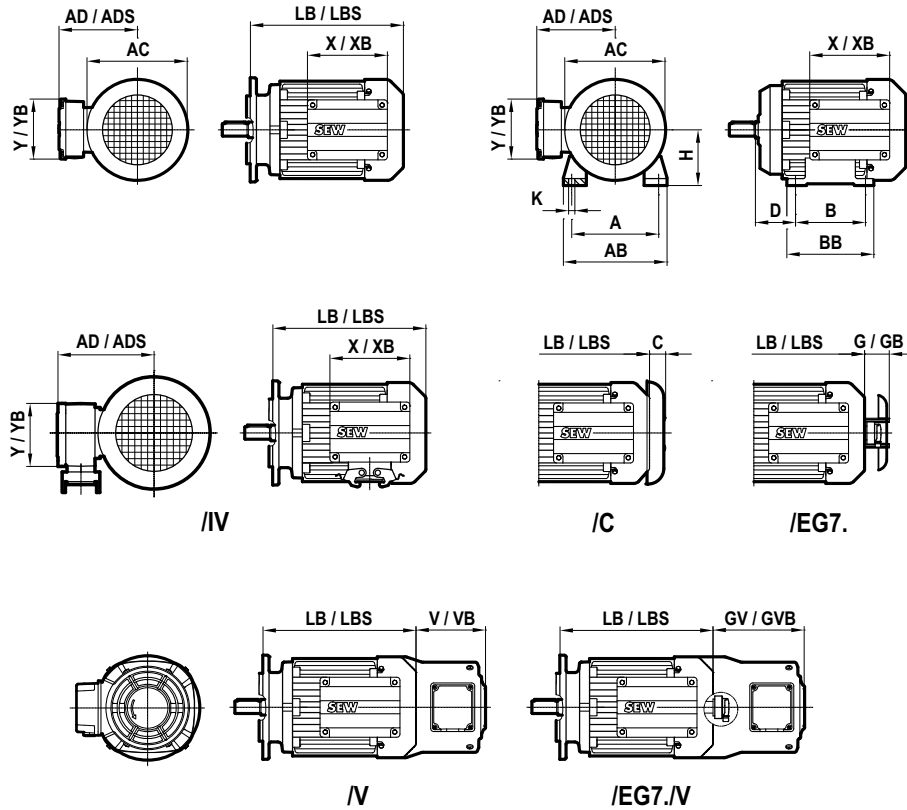
**3.44.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 30 kW / 50 Hz    | DV200L4 | DRS200L4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 394     | 394      | 0    |
| AD               | 285     | 283      | -2   |
| ADS              | 285     | 283      | -2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | -        | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 616     | 656      | +40  |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA300        | 629     | 662      | +33  |
| LB LIA350        | 623     | 656      | +33  |
| LB L08400        | 616     | 649      | +33  |
| LB L08450        | 608     | 641      | +33  |
| LB L08550        | 600     | 633      | +33  |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 616     | 649      | +33  |
| IEC D            | 55      | 55       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 38      | 38       | 0    |
| H                | 200     | 200      | 0    |
| A                | 318     | 318      | 0    |
| B                | 305     | 305      | 0    |
| D                | 133     | 133      | 0    |
| K                | 18.5    | 18.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 378     | 378      | 0    |
| BB               | 355     | 355      | 0    |
| C                | 47      | 35       | -12  |
| V                | 155     | 220      | +65  |
| VB               | 168     | 220      | +52  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | -       | 283      | -    |
| X /IV            | -       | 182      | -    |
| Y /IV            | -       | 152      | -    |
| ADS /IV          | -       | 283      | -    |
| XB /IV           | -       | 182      | -    |
| YB /IV           | -       | 152      | -    |
| G /E             | 291     | 79       | -212 |
| GB /E            | 136     | 79       | -57  |
| GV /E+V          | 415     | 280      | -135 |
| GVB /E+V         | 259     | 280      | +21  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.45 D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRE200L4, 30 kW, 50 Hz



3.45.1 Technical data

| 30 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV200L4 | DRE200L4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 195     | 194      | -0.5%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1470    | 1475     | 0.3%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.8     | 2.1      | -25.0% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 1.9      | -5.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 57      | 57       | 0%     |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.5     | 6.3      | -3.1%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.86    | 0.82     | -4.7%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 91.8    | 92.9     | 1.2%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 91.5    | 92.4     | 1.0%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 91.8    | 93.4     | 1.7%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 91.5    | 93.2     | 1.9%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 2340    | 2360     | 0.9%   |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 2475    | 2500     | 1.0%   |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 2570    | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 244     | 260      | 6.6%   |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 295     | 310      | 5.1%   |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 299     | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 600     | 550      | -8.3%  |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 70       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRE200L4, 30 kW, 50 Hz

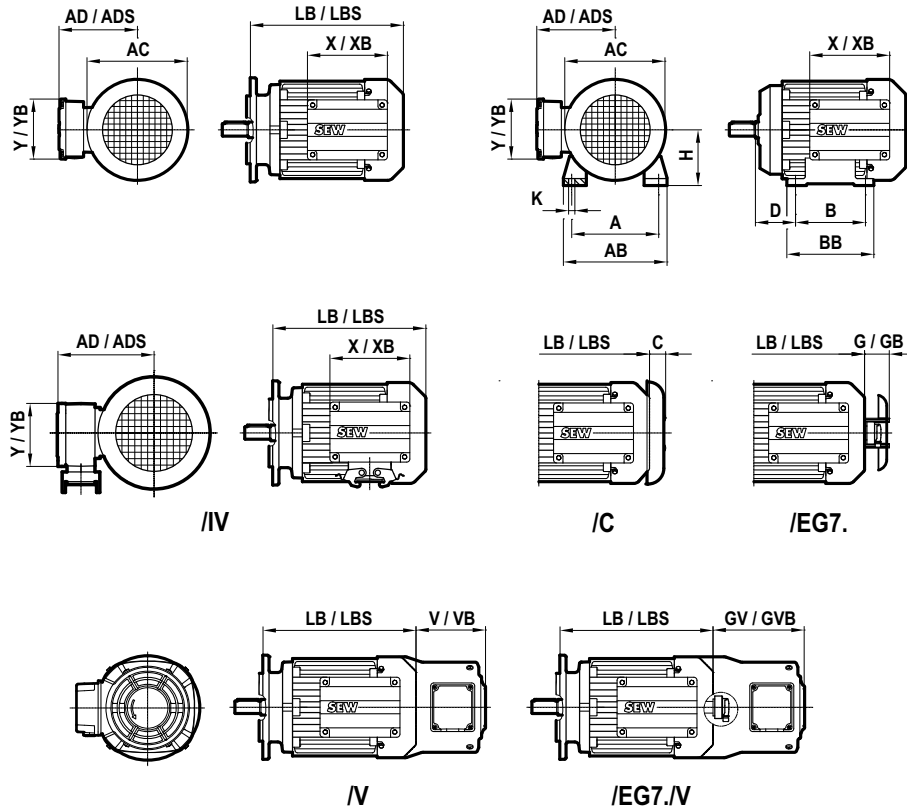
**3.45.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 30 kW / 50 Hz    | DV200L4 | DRE200L4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 394     | 394      | 0    |
| AD               | 285     | 283      | -2   |
| ADS              | 285     | 283      | -2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | -        | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 616     | 656      | +40  |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA300        | 629     | 662      | +33  |
| LB LIA350        | 623     | 656      | +33  |
| LB L08400        | 616     | 649      | +33  |
| LB L08450        | 608     | 641      | +33  |
| LB L08550        | 600     | 633      | +33  |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 616     | 649      | +33  |
| IEC D            | 55      | 48       | -7   |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 38      | 38       | 0    |
| H                | 200     | 200      | 0    |
| A                | 318     | 318      | 0    |
| B                | 305     | 305      | 0    |
| D                | 133     | 133      | 0    |
| K                | 18.5    | 18.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 378     | 378      | 0    |
| BB               | 355     | 355      | 0    |
| C                | 47      | 35       | -12  |
| V                | 155     | 220      | +65  |
| VB               | 168     | 220      | +52  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | -       | 283      | -    |
| X /IV            | -       | 182      | -    |
| Y /IV            | -       | 152      | -    |
| ADS /IV          | -       | 283      | -    |
| XB /IV           | -       | 182      | -    |
| YB /IV           | -       | 152      | -    |
| G /E             | 291     | 79       | -212 |
| GB /E            | 136     | 79       | -57  |
| GV /E+V          | 415     | 280      | -135 |
| GVB /E+V         | 259     | 280      | 21   |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.46 D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRP225S4, 30 kW, 50 Hz



3.46.1 Technical data

| 30 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV200L4 | DRP225S4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 195     | 194      | -0.5%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1470    | 1480     | 0.7%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.8     | 2.6      | -7.1%  |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 2.2      | 10.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 57      | 55       | -3.5%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.5     | 7.4      | 13.8%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.86    | 0.85     | -1.2%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 91.8    | 94.3     | 2.7%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 91.5    | 93.9     | 2.6%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 91.8    | 94.3     | 2.7%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 91.5    | 93.9     | 2.6%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 2340    | 2390     | 2.1%   |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 2475    | 3070     | 24.0%  |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 2570    | -        | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 244     | 290      | 18.9%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 295     | 340      | 15.3%  |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 299     | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 600     | 320      | -46.7% |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 50       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V200L4 ↔ DRP225S4, 30 kW, 50 Hz

**3.46.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

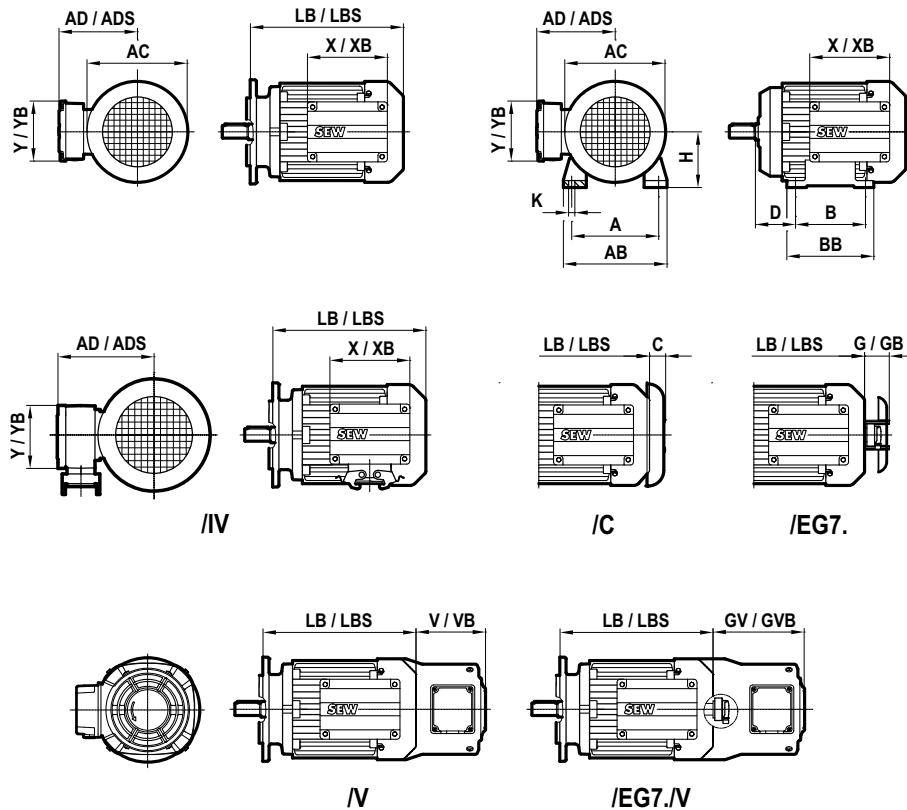
| 30 kW / 50 Hz    | DV200L4 | DRP225S4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 394     | 394      | 0    |
| AD               | 285     | 283      | -2   |
| ADS              | 285     | 283      | -2   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | -        | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 616     | 656      | +40  |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA300        | 629     | 662      | +33  |
| LB LIA350        | 623     | 656      | +33  |
| LB L08400        | 616     | 649      | +33  |
| LB L08450        | 608     | 641      | +33  |
| LB L08550        | 600     | 633      | +33  |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 616     | 649      | +33  |
| IEC D            | 55      | 55       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 110     | 110      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 38      | 38       | 0    |
| H                | 200     | 200      | 0    |
| A                | 318     | 318      | 0    |
| B                | 305     | 305      | 0    |
| D                | 133     | 133      | 0    |
| K                | 18.5    | 18.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 378     | 378      | 0    |
| BB               | 355     | 355      | 0    |
| C                | 47      | 35       | -12  |
| V                | 155     | 220      | +65  |
| VB               | 168     | 220      | +52  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | -       | 283      | -    |
| X /IV            | -       | 182      | -    |
| Y /IV            | -       | 152      | -    |
| ADS /IV          | -       | 283      | -    |
| XB /IV           | -       | 182      | -    |
| YB /IV           | -       | 152      | -    |
| G /E             | 291     | 79       | -212 |
| GB /E            | 136     | 79       | -57  |
| GV /E+V          | 415     | 280      | -135 |
| GVB /E+V         | 259     | 280      | +21  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.47 D(F)V225S4 ↔ DRS225S4, 37 kW, 50 Hz



3.47.1 Technical data

| 37 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV225S4 | DRS225S4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 240     | 240      | 0%     |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1470    | 1475     | 0.3%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.8     | 2.4      | -14.3% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 1.9      | -5.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 70      | 70       | 0%     |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.5     | 7.1      | 9.2%   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.87    | 0.82     | -5.7%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 93.2    | 93       | -0.2%  |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 92.5    | 92.6     | 0.1%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 93.2    | 93.8     | 0.6%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 92.5    | 93.5     | 1.1%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 3010    | 2930     | -2.7%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 3145    | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 3240    | 3160     | -2.5%  |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 296     | 295      | -0.3%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 347     | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 351     | 350      | -0.3%  |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 360     | 320      | -11.1% |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 60       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V225S4 ↔ DRS225S4, 37 kW, 50 Hz

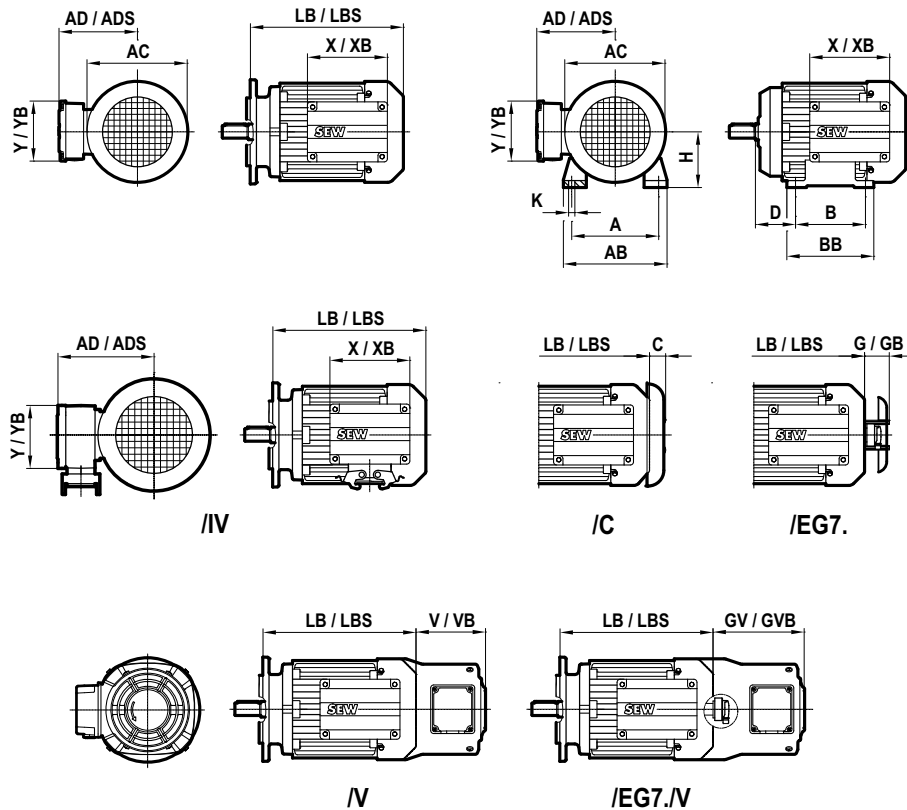
**3.47.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 37 kW / 50 Hz    | DV225S4 | DRS225S4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 394     | 394      | 0    |
| AD               | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| ADS              | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | -        | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 690     | 656      | -34  |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 662      | -    |
| LB LIA350        | 705     | 656      | -49  |
| LB L08400        | 698     | 649      | -49  |
| LB L08450        | 690     | 641      | -49  |
| LB L08550        | 682     | 633      | -49  |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 690     | 649      | -41  |
| IEC D            | 60      | 60       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 140     | 140      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 38      | 38       | 0    |
| H                | 225     | 225      | 0    |
| A                | 356     | 356      | 0    |
| B                | 311     | 311      | 0    |
| D                | 149     | 149      | 0    |
| K                | 18.5    | 18.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 414     | 414      | 0    |
| BB               | 371     | 371      | 0    |
| C                | 47      | 35       | -12  |
| V                | 155     | 220      | +65  |
| VB               | 168     | 220      | +52  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | -       | 283      | -    |
| X /IV            | -       | 182      | -    |
| Y /IV            | -       | 152      | -    |
| ADS /IV          | -       | 283      | -    |
| XB /IV           | -       | 182      | -    |
| YB /IV           | -       | 152      | -    |
| G /E             | 291     | 79       | -212 |
| GB /E            | 136     | 79       | -57  |
| GV /E+V          | 415     | 280      | -135 |
| GVB /E+V         | 259     | 280      | +21  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.48 D(F)V225S4 ↔ DRE225S4, 37 kW, 50 Hz



3.48.1 Technical data

| 37 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV225S4 | DRE225S4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 240     | 240      | 0%     |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1470    | 1477     | 0.5%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.8     | 2.5      | -10.7% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 2        | 0%     |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 70      | 70       | 0%     |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.5     | 7        | 7.7%   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.87    | 0.82     | -5.7%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 93.2    | 93.6     | 0.4%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 92.5    | 93.2     | 0.8%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 93.2    | 93.8     | 0.6%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 92.5    | 93.6     | 1.2%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 3010    | 2930     | -2.7%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 3145    | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 3240    | 3160     | -2.5%  |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 296     | 295      | -0.3%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 347     | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 351     | 350      | -0.3%  |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 360     | 320      | -11.1% |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 70       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V225S4 ↔ DRE225S4, 37 kW, 50 Hz

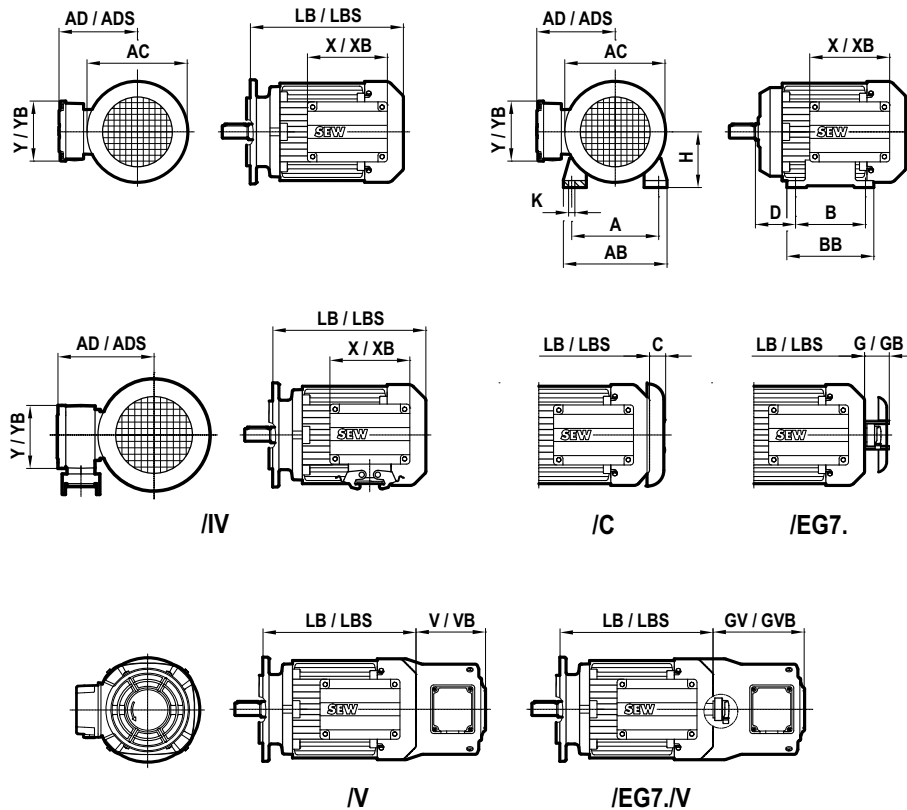
**3.48.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 37 kW / 50 Hz    | DV225S4 | DRE225S4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 394     | 394      | 0    |
| AD               | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| ADS              | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | -        | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 690     | 656      | -34  |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 662      | -    |
| LB LIA350        | 705     | 656      | -49  |
| LB L08400        | 698     | 649      | -49  |
| LB L08450        | 690     | 641      | -49  |
| LB L08550        | 682     | 633      | -49  |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 690     | 649      | -41  |
| IEC D            | 60      | 55       | -5   |
| IEC L            | 140     | 110      | -30  |
| RZ D             | 38      | 38       | 0    |
| H                | 225     | 200      | -25  |
| A                | 356     | 318      | -38  |
| B                | 311     | 305      | -6   |
| D                | 149     | 133      | -16  |
| K                | 18.5    | 18.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 414     | 378      | -36  |
| BB               | 371     | 355      | -16  |
| C                | 47      | 35       | -12  |
| V                | 155     | 220      | +65  |
| VB               | 168     | 220      | +52  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | -       | 283      | -    |
| X /IV            | -       | 182      | -    |
| Y /IV            | -       | 152      | -    |
| ADS /IV          | -       | 283      | -    |
| XB /IV           | -       | 182      | -    |
| YB /IV           | -       | 152      | -    |
| G /E             | 291     | 79       | -212 |
| GB /E            | 136     | 79       | -57  |
| GV /E+V          | 415     | 280      | -135 |
| GVB /E+V         | 259     | 280      | +21  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.49 D(F)V225S4 ↔ DRP225M4, 37 kW, 50 Hz



3.49.1 Technical data

| 37 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV225S4 | DRP225M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 240     | 240      | 0%     |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1470    | 1482     | 0.8%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.8     | 2.9      | 3.6%   |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 2.6      | 30.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 70      | 69       | -1.4%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.5     | 8.4      | 29.2%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.87    | 0.83     | -4.6%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 93.2    | 94.1     | 1.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 92.5    | 94       | 1.6%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 93.2    | 94.1     | 1.0%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 92.5    | 94       | 1.6%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 3010    | 3430     | 14.0%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 3145    | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 3240    | 3660     | 13.0%  |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 296     | 315      | 6.4%   |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 347     | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 351     | 370      | 5.4%   |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 360     | 270      | -25.0% |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 55       | -      |

**Motor Data**

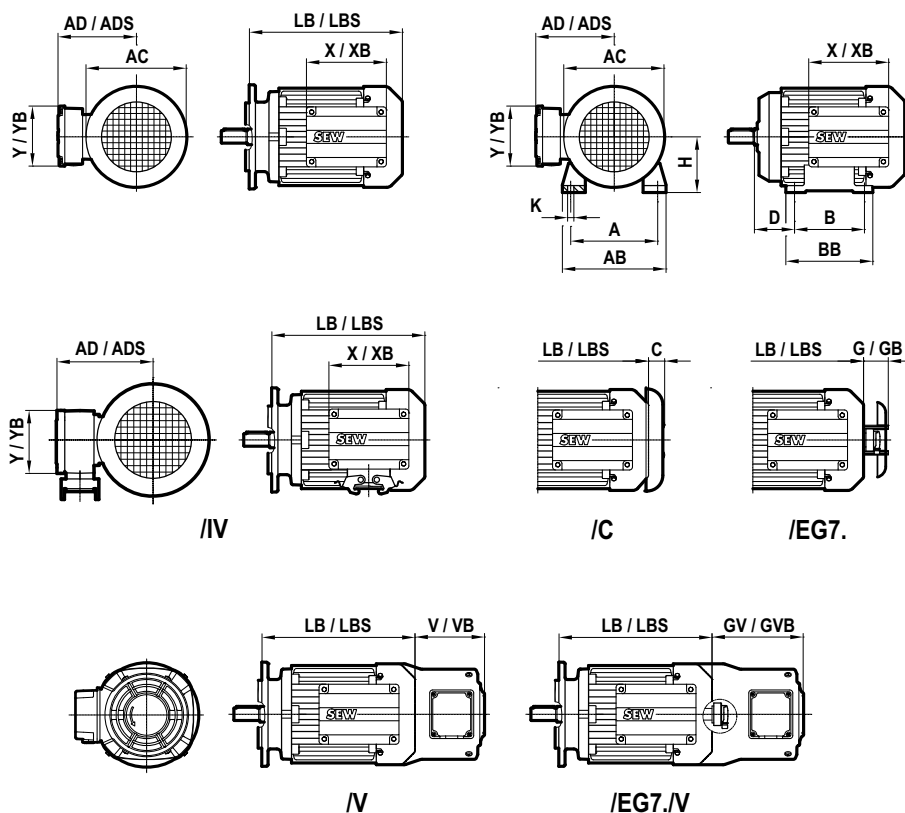
D(F)V225S4 ↔ DRP225M4, 37 kW, 50 Hz

**3.49.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 37 kW / 50 Hz    | DV225S4 | DRP225M4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 394     | 394      | 0    |
| AD               | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| ADS              | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | -        | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 690     | 706      | +16  |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 712      | -    |
| LB LIA350        | 705     | 706      | +1   |
| LB L08400        | 698     | 699      | +1   |
| LB L08450        | 690     | 691      | +1   |
| LB L08550        | 682     | 683      | +1   |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 690     | 699      | +9   |
| IEC D            | 60      | 60       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 140     | 140      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 38      | 38       | 0    |
| H                | 225     | 225      | 0    |
| A                | 356     | 356      | 0    |
| B                | 311     | 311      | 0    |
| D                | 149     | 133      | -16  |
| K                | 18.5    | 18.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 414     | 378      | -36  |
| BB               | 371     | 355      | -16  |
| C                | 47      | 35       | -12  |
| V                | 155     | 220      | +65  |
| VB               | 168     | 220      | +52  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | -       | 283      | -    |
| X /IV            | -       | 182      | -    |
| Y /IV            | -       | 152      | -    |
| ADS /IV          | -       | 283      | -    |
| XB /IV           | -       | 182      | -    |
| YB /IV           | -       | 152      | -    |
| G /E             | 291     | 79       | -212 |
| GB /E            | 136     | 79       | -57  |
| GV /E+V          | 415     | 280      | -135 |
| GVB /E+V         | 259     | 280      | +21  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

### 3.50 D(F)V225M4 ↔ DRS225M4, 45 kW, 50 Hz



#### 3.50.1 Technical data

| 45 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV225M4 | DRS225M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 292     | 290      | -0.7%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1470    | 1480     | 0.7%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 3.3     | 2.5      | -24.2% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 2.2      | 10.0%  |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 86      | 84       | -2.3%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 7.3     | 7.4      | 1.4%   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.85    | 0.83     | -2.4%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 93.8    | 93.4     | -0.4%  |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 93      | 93       | 0.0%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 93.8    | 94.1     | 0.3%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 93      | 93.8     | 0.9%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 3570    | 3430     | -3.9%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 3705    | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 3800    | 3660     | -3.7%  |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 325     | 315      | -3.1%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 377     | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 381     | 370      | -2.9%  |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 300     | 270      | -10.0% |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 75       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V225M4 ↔ DRS225M4, 45 kW, 50 Hz

**3.50.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

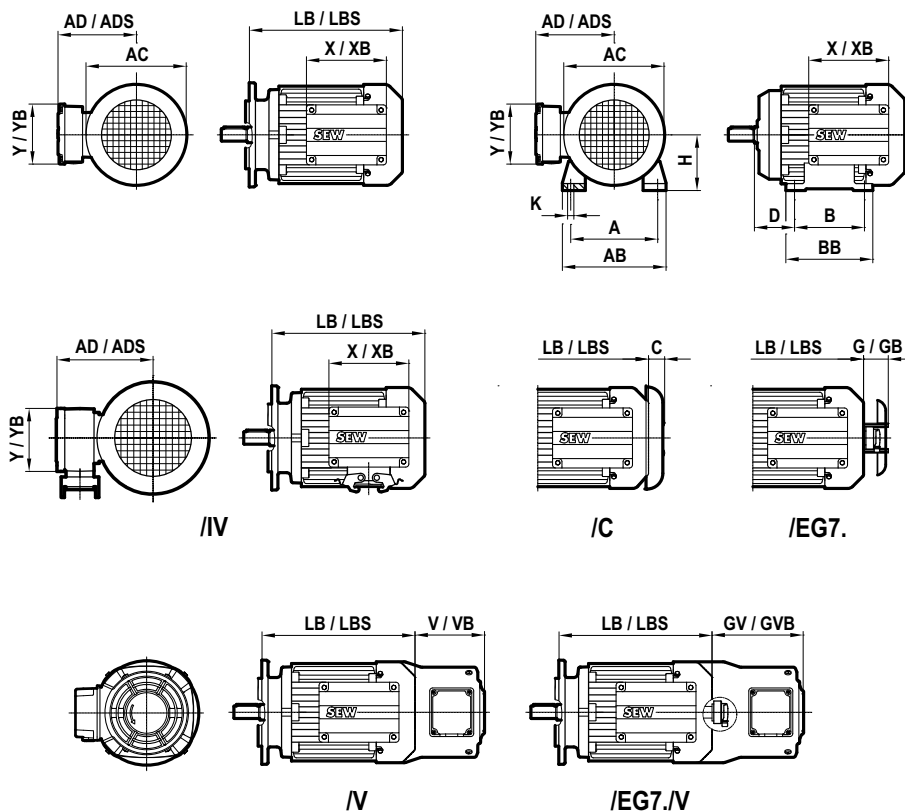
| 45 kW / 50 Hz    | DV225M4 | DRS225M4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 394     | 394      | 0    |
| AD               | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| ADS              | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | -        | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 690     | 706      | +16  |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 712      | -    |
| LB LIA350        | 705     | 706      | +1   |
| LB L08400        | 698     | 699      | +1   |
| LB L08450        | 690     | 691      | +1   |
| LB L08550        | 682     | 683      | +1   |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 690     | 699      | +9   |
| IEC D            | 60      | 60       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 140     | 140      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 38      | 38       | 0    |
| H                | 225     | 225      | 0    |
| A                | 356     | 356      | 0    |
| B                | 311     | 311      | 0    |
| D                | 149     | 149      | 0    |
| K                | 18.5    | 18.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 414     | 414      | 0    |
| BB               | 371     | 371      | 0    |
| C                | 47      | 35       | -12  |
| V                | 155     | 220      | +65  |
| VB               | 168     | 220      | +52  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | -       | 283      | -    |
| X /IV            | -       | 182      | -    |
| Y /IV            | -       | 152      | -    |
| ADS /IV          | -       | 283      | -    |
| XB /IV           | -       | 182      | -    |
| YB /IV           | -       | 152      | -    |
| G /E             | 291     | 79       | -212 |
| GB /E            | 136     | 79       | -57  |
| GV /E+V          | 415     | 280      | -135 |
| GVB /E+V         | 259     | 280      | +21  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.51 D(F)V225M4 ↔ DRE225M4, 45 kW, 50 Hz



3.51.1 Technical data

| 45 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV225M4 | DRE225M4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 292     | 290      | -0.7%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1470    | 1478     | 0.5%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 3.3     | 2.5      | -24.2% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 2.1      | 5.0%   |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 86      | 84       | -2.3%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 7.3     | 7.3      | 0.0%   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.85    | 0.83     | -2.4%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 93.8    | 93.7     | -0.1%  |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 93      | 93.3     | 0.3%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 93.8    | 94.1     | 0.3%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 93      | 93.9     | 1.0%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 3570    | 3430     | -3.9%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 3705    | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 3800    | 3660     | -3.7%  |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 325     | 315      | -3.1%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 377     | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 381     | 370      | -2.9%  |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 300     | 270      | -10.0% |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 70       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V225M4 ↔ DRE225M4, 45 kW, 50 Hz

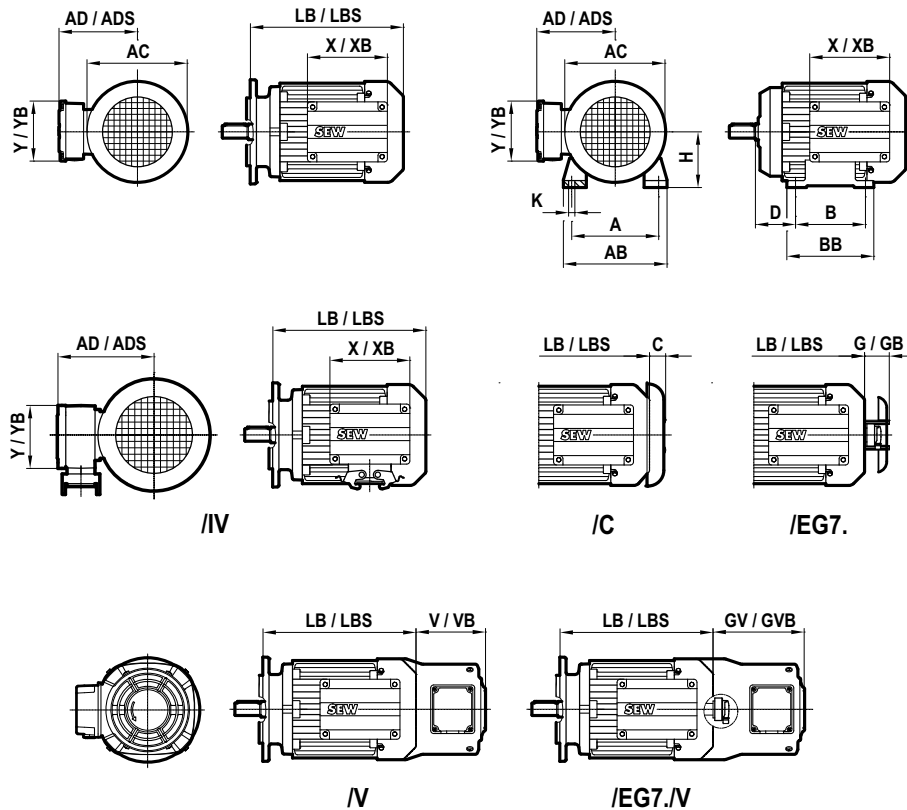
**3.51.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 45 kW / 50 Hz    | DV225M4 | DRE225M4 |      |
|------------------|---------|----------|------|
| AC               | 394     | 394      | 0    |
| AD               | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| ADS              | 289     | 283      | -6   |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | -       | -        | -    |
| X                | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| Y                | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| XB               | 182     | 182      | 0    |
| YB               | 152     | 152      | 0    |
| LB               | 690     | 706      | +16  |
| LB B9            | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA120        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA160        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA200        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA250        | -       | -        | -    |
| LB LIA300        | -       | 712      | -    |
| LB LIA350        | 705     | 706      | +1   |
| LB L08400        | 698     | 699      | +1   |
| LB L08450        | 690     | 691      | +1   |
| LB L08550        | 682     | 683      | +1   |
| Delta LBS        | 156     | 220      | +64  |
| LB FF            | 690     | 699      | +9   |
| IEC D            | 60      | 60       | 0    |
| IEC L            | 140     | 140      | 0    |
| RZ D             | 38      | 38       | 0    |
| H                | 225     | 225      | 0    |
| A                | 356     | 356      | 0    |
| B                | 311     | 311      | 0    |
| D                | 149     | 149      | 0    |
| K                | 18.5    | 18.5     | 0    |
| AB               | 414     | 414      | 0    |
| BB               | 371     | 371      | 0    |
| C                | 47      | 35       | -12  |
| V                | 155     | 220      | +65  |
| VB               | 168     | 220      | +52  |
| AD /IS           | -       | -        | -    |
| X /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| Y /IS            | -       | -        | -    |
| AD /IV           | -       | 283      | -    |
| X /IV            | -       | 182      | -    |
| Y /IV            | -       | 152      | -    |
| ADS /IV          | -       | 283      | -    |
| XB /IV           | -       | 182      | -    |
| YB /IV           | -       | 152      | -    |
| G /E             | 291     | 79       | -212 |
| GB /E            | 136     | 79       | -57  |
| GV /E+V          | 415     | 280      | -135 |
| GVB /E+V         | 259     | 280      | +21  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.52 D(F)V250M4 ↔ DRS225MC4, 55 kW, 50 Hz



3.52.1 Technical data

| 55 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV250M4 | DRS225MC4 |        |
|---|---------|-----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 356     | 355       | -0.3%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1475    | 1480      | 0.3%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 2.7     | 2.3       | -14.8% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2       | 1.6       | -20.0% |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 106     | 105       | -0.9%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6       | 7.3       | 21.7%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.83    | 0.81      | -2.4%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 94      | 92.8      | -1.3%  |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 93.8    | 92.4      | -1.5%  |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 94      | 93.8      | -0.2%  |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 93.8    | 93.4      | -0.4%  |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 6300    | 4330      | -31.3% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 6600    | -         | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 6730    | 4560      | -32.2% |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -         | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 448     | 330       | -26.3% |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 528     | -         | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 538     | 375       | -30.3% |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -         | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 200     | 200       | 0%     |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -         | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 95        | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V250M4 ↔ DRS225MC4, 55 kW, 50 Hz

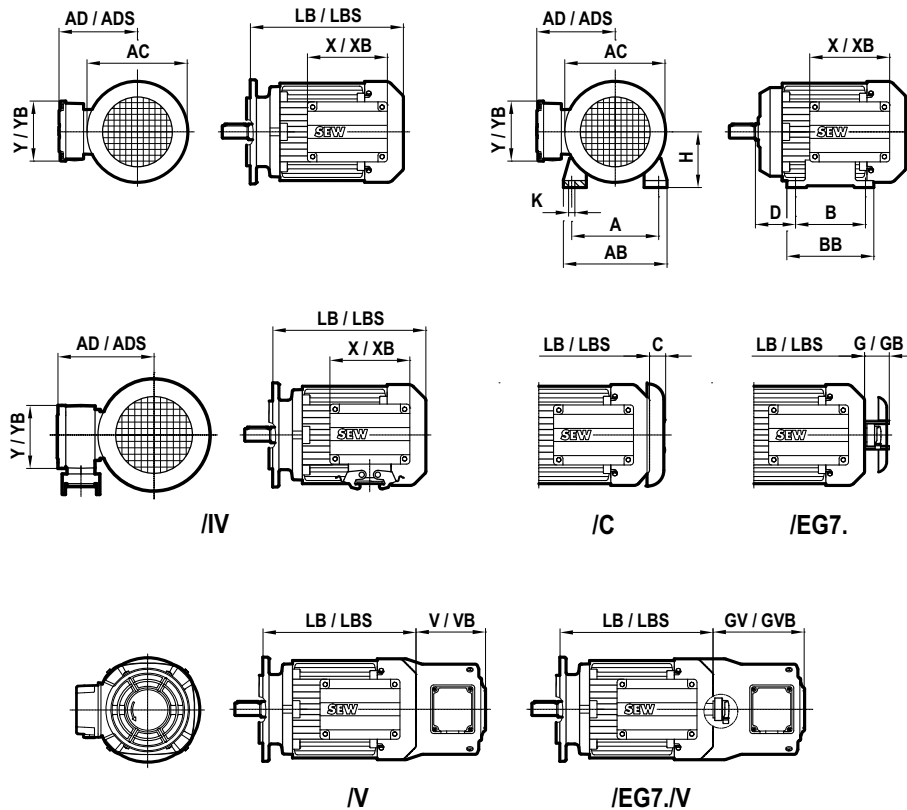
**3.52.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 55 kW / 50 Hz    | DV250M4 | DRS225MC4 |      |
|------------------|---------|-----------|------|
| AC               | 510     | 394       | -116 |
| AD               | 397     | 283       | -114 |
| ADS              | 397     | 283       | -114 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | –         | –    |
| X                | 336     | 182       | -154 |
| Y                | 336     | 152       | -184 |
| XB               | 336     | 182       | -154 |
| YB               | 336     | 152       | -184 |
| LB               | 772     | 706       | -66  |
| LB B9            | –       | –         | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –       | –         | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –       | –         | –    |
| LB LIA200        | –       | –         | –    |
| LB LIA250        | –       | –         | –    |
| LB LIA300        | –       | 712       | –    |
| LB LIA350        | –       | 706       | –    |
| LB L08400        | 789     | 699       | -90  |
| LB L08450        | 780     | 691       | -89  |
| LB L08550        | 771     | 683       | -88  |
| Delta LBS        | 185     | 220       | +35  |
| LB FF            | 772     | 699       | -73  |
| IEC D            | 65      | 65        | 0    |
| IEC L            | 140     | 140       | 0    |
| RZ D             | 48      | 48        | 0    |
| H                | 280     | 225       | -55  |
| A                | 457     | 356       | -101 |
| B                | 368     | 311       | -57  |
| D                | 190     | 149       | -41  |
| K                | 22      | 18.5      | -3.5 |
| AB               | 535     | 414       | -121 |
| BB               | 438     | 371       | -67  |
| C                | 35      | 35        | 0    |
| V                | 185     | 220       | +35  |
| VB               | 155     | 220       | +65  |
| AD /IS           | –       | –         | –    |
| X /IS            | –       | –         | –    |
| Y /IS            | –       | –         | –    |
| AD /IV           | –       | 283       | –    |
| X /IV            | –       | 182       | –    |
| Y /IV            | –       | 152       | –    |
| ADS /IV          | –       | 283       | –    |
| XB /IV           | –       | 182       | –    |
| YB /IV           | –       | 152       | –    |
| G /E             | 185     | 79        | -106 |
| GB /E            | 155     | 79        | -76  |
| GV /E+V          | 185     | 280       | +95  |
| GVB /E+V         | 155     | 280       | +125 |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.53 D(F)V280M4 ↔ DRP315K4, 90 kW, 50 Hz



3.53.1 Technical data

| 90 kW / 50 Hz                               | DV280M4 | DRP315K4 |        |
|---|---------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 581     | 580      | -0.2%  |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1480    | 1484     | 0.3%   |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | 3.3     | 2.4      | -27.3% |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | 2.2     | 1.9      | -13.6% |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 173     | 159      | -8.1%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 7.1     | 6.7      | -5.6%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.81    | 0.86     | 6.2%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | 94.4    | 95.1     | 0.7%   |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 94.3    | 95.2     | 1.0%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | 94.4    | 95.1     | 0.7%   |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 94.3    | 95.2     | 1.0%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 8925    | 18400    | 106.2% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | 9225    | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | 9355    | 19500    | 108.4% |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -       | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 520     | 850      | 63.5%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | 600     | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | 610     | 1000     | 63.9%  |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -       | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | 100     | 65       | -35.0% |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -       | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -       | 60       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D(F)V280M4 ↔ DRP315K4, 90 kW, 50 Hz

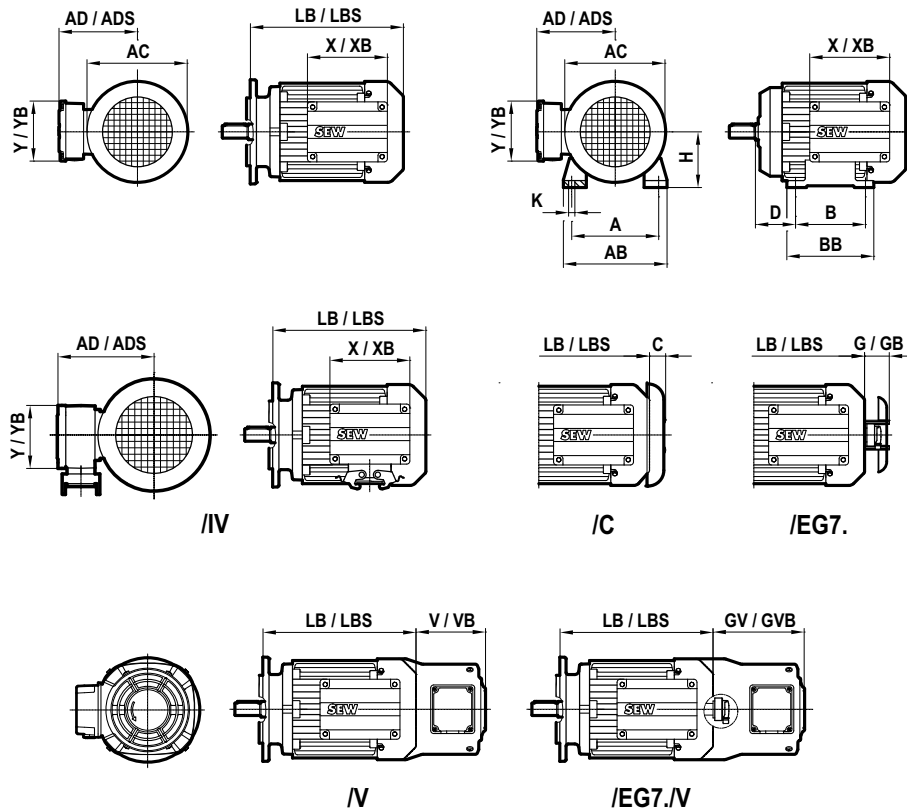
**3.53.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 90 kW / 50 Hz    | DV280M4 | DRP315K4 |        |
|------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| AC               | 510     | 624      | +114   |
| AD               | 397     | 505.5    | +108.5 |
| ADS              | 397     | 505.5    | +108.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –       | –        | –      |
| X                | 336     | 376      | +40    |
| Y                | 336     | 354      | +18    |
| XB               | 336     | 376      | +40    |
| YB               | 336     | 354      | +18    |
| LB               | 772     | 941      | +169   |
| LB B9            | –       | –        | –      |
| LB LIA120        | –       | –        | –      |
| LB LIA160        | –       | –        | –      |
| LB LIA200        | –       | –        | –      |
| LB LIA250        | –       | –        | –      |
| LB LIA300        | –       | –        | –      |
| LB LIA350        | –       | –        | –      |
| LB L08400        | –       | –        | –      |
| LB L08450        | 780     | –        | –      |
| LB L08550        | 771     | 941      | +170   |
| Delta LBS        | 185     | 251      | +66    |
| LB FF            | 772     | 941      | +169   |
| IEC D            | 75      | 80       | +5     |
| IEC L            | 140     | 170      | +30    |
| RZ D             | 48      | 55       | +7     |
| H                | 280     | 315      | +35    |
| A                | 457     | 508      | +51    |
| B                | 368     | 457      | +89    |
| D                | 190     | 216      | +26    |
| K                | 22      | 28       | +6     |
| AB               | 535     | 638      | +103   |
| BB               | 438     | 538      | +100   |
| C                | 35      | 38.5     | +3.5   |
| V                | 185     | 244.5    | +59.5  |
| VB               | 155     | 202.5    | +47.5  |
| AD /IS           | –       | –        | –      |
| X /IS            | –       | –        | –      |
| Y /IS            | –       | –        | –      |
| AD /IV           | –       | –        | –      |
| X /IV            | –       | –        | –      |
| Y /IV            | –       | –        | –      |
| ADS /IV          | –       | –        | –      |
| XB /IV           | –       | –        | –      |
| YB /IV           | –       | –        | –      |
| G /E             | 185     | 128      | –57    |
| GB /E            | 155     | 128      | –27    |
| GV /E+V          | 185     | 244.5    | +59.5  |
| GVB /E+V         | 155     | 202.5    | +47.5  |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.54 D315S4 ↔ DRS315K4, 110 kW, 50 Hz



3.54.1 Technical data

| 110 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315S4 | DRS315K4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 710    | 710      | 0%     |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1485   | 1482     | -0.2%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.2      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 1.7      | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 202    | 200      | -1.0%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.8    | 6.1      | -10.3% |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.86   | 0.84     | -2.3%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 94.5     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 92     | 94.3     | 2.5%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 94.5     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 92     | 94.5     | 2.7%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 20900  | 18400    | -12.0% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 19500    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 940    | 850      | -9.6%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1000     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 65       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 75       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D315S4 ↔ DRS315K4, 110 kW, 50 Hz

**3.54.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

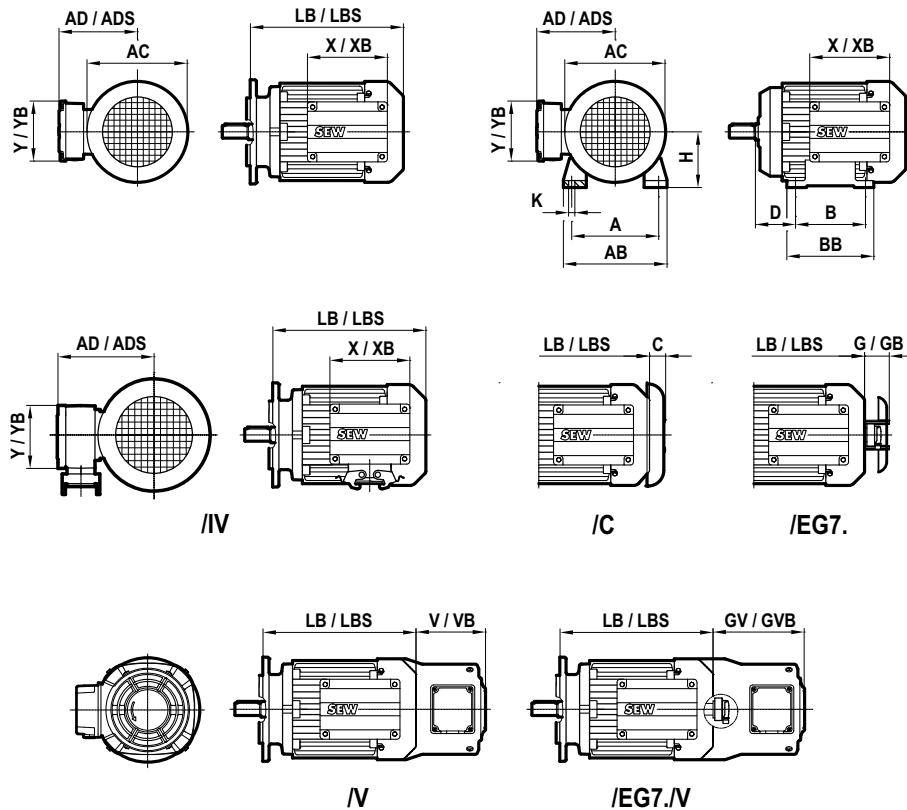
| 110 kW / 50 Hz   | D315S4 | DRS315K4 |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12   |
| AD               | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| ADS              | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –     |
| X                | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| Y                | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| XB               | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| YB               | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| LB               | 936    | 941      | +5    |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08550        | –      | 941      | –     |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –     |
| LB FF            | –      | 941      | –     |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –     |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –     |
| RZ D             | –      | 55       | –     |
| H                | –      | 315      | –     |
| A                | –      | 508      | –     |
| B                | –      | 457      | –     |
| D                | –      | 216      | –     |
| K                | –      | 28       | –     |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –     |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –     |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –     |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –     |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –     |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –     |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –     |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –     |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.55 D315S4 ↔ DRE315K4, 110 kW, 50 Hz



3.55.1 Technical data

| 110 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315S4 | DRE315K4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 710    | 710      | 0%     |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1485   | 1483     | -0.1%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.3      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 1.8      | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 202    | 196      | -3.0%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.8    | 6        | -11.8% |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.86   | 0.85     | -1.2%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 95.2     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 92     | 95       | 3.3%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 95.2     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 92     | 95.2     | 3.5%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 20900  | 18400    | -12.0% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 19500    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 940    | 850      | -9.6%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1000     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 65       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 75       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D315S4 ↔ DRE315K4, 110 kW, 50 Hz

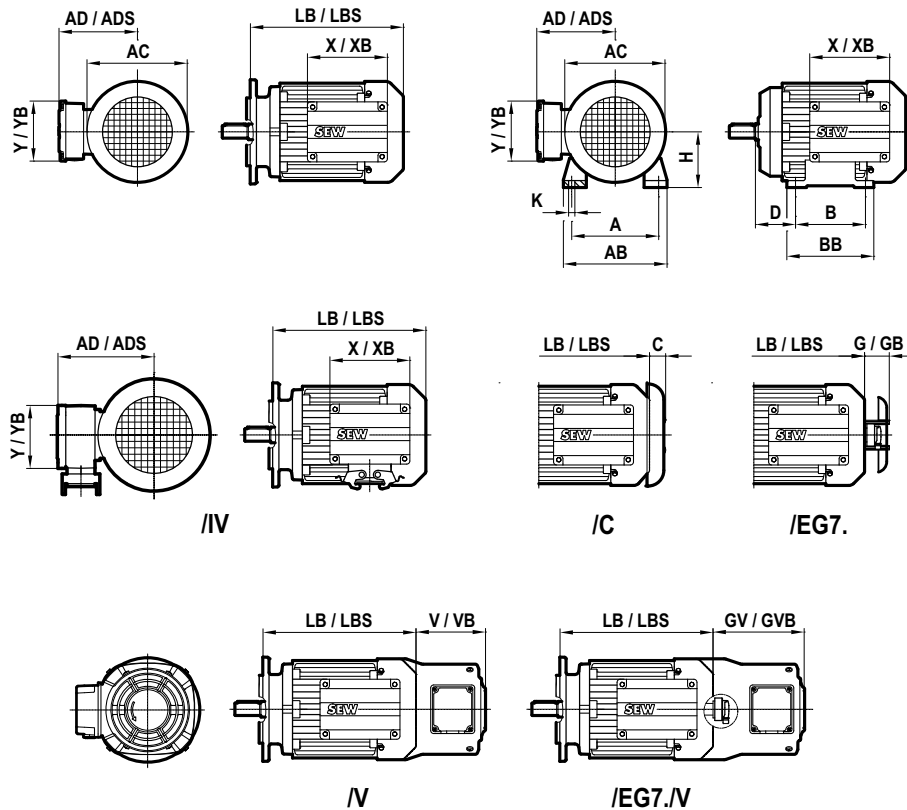
**3.55.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 110 kW / 50 Hz   | D315S4 | DRE315K4 |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12   |
| AD               | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| ADS              | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –     |
| X                | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| Y                | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| XB               | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| YB               | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| LB               | 936    | 941      | +5    |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08550        | –      | 941      | –     |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –     |
| LB FF            | –      | 941      | –     |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –     |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –     |
| RZ D             | –      | 55       | –     |
| H                | –      | 315      | –     |
| A                | –      | 508      | –     |
| B                | –      | 457      | –     |
| D                | –      | 216      | –     |
| K                | –      | 28       | –     |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –     |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –     |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –     |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –     |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –     |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –     |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –     |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –     |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.56 D315S4 ↔ DRP315S4, 110 kW, 50 Hz



3.56.1 Technical data

| 110 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315S4 | DRP315S4 |       |
|---|--------|----------|-------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 710    | 710      | 0%    |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1485   | 1486     | 0.1%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | –      | 2.3      | –     |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | –      | 1.8      | –     |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 202    | 192      | –5.0% |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6.8    | 7.1      | 4.4%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.86   | 0.87     | 1.2%  |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | –      | 95.6     | –     |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 92     | 95.5     | 3.8%  |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | –      | 95.7     | –     |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 92     | 95.7     | 4.0%  |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 20900  | 22500    | 7.7%  |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | –      | –        | –     |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | –      | 23600    | –     |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | –      | –        | –     |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 940    | 930      | –1.1% |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | –      | –        | –     |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | –      | 1080     | –     |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | –      | –        | –     |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | –      | 50       | –     |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | –      | –        | –     |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | –      | 50       | –     |

**Motor Data**

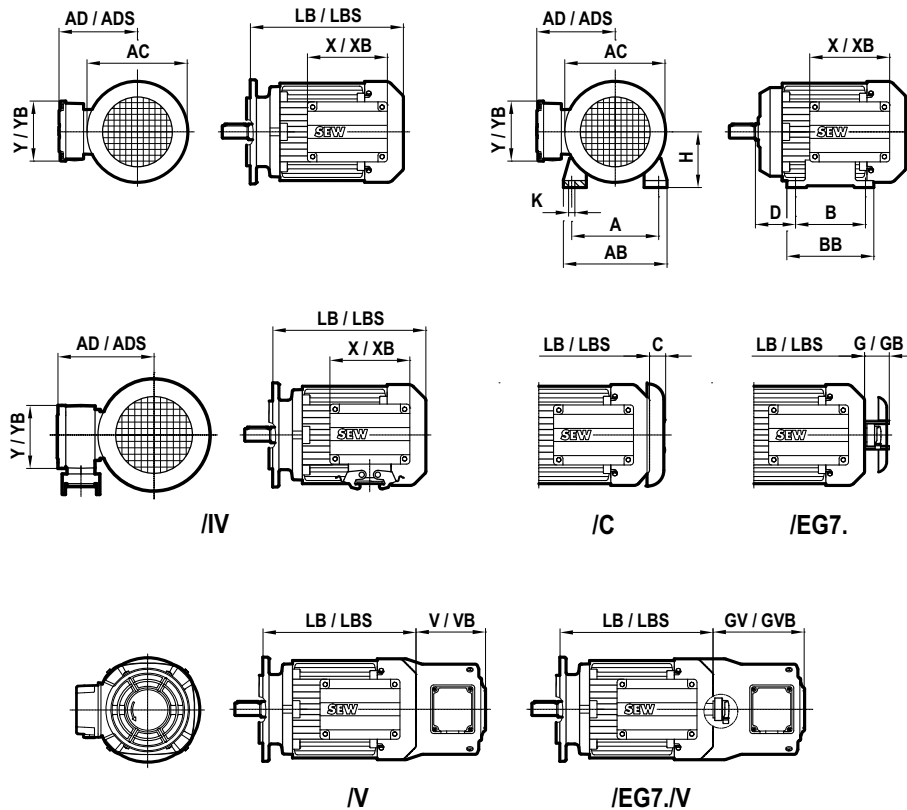
D315S4 ↔ DRP315S4, 110 kW, 50 Hz

**3.56.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 110 kW / 50 Hz   | D315S4 | DRP315S4 |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12   |
| AD               | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| ADS              | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –     |
| X                | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| Y                | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| XB               | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| YB               | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| LB               | 936    | 941      | +5    |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08550        | –      | 941      | –     |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –     |
| LB FF            | –      | 941      | –     |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –     |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –     |
| RZ D             | –      | 55       | –     |
| H                | –      | 315      | –     |
| A                | –      | 508      | –     |
| B                | –      | 457      | –     |
| D                | –      | 216      | –     |
| K                | –      | 28       | –     |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –     |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –     |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –     |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –     |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –     |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –     |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –     |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –     |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

3.57 D315M4 ↔ DRS315S4, 132 kW, 50 Hz



3.57.1 Technical data

| 132 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315M4 | DRS315S4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 847    | 850      | 0.4%   |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1490   | 1484     | -0.4%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.3      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 1.8      | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 241    | 235      | -2.5%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 7.6    | 6.4      | -15.8% |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.85   | 0.85     | 0%     |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 94.5     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 93     | 94.5     | 1.6%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 95.3     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 93     | 95.4     | 2.6%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 31200  | 22500    | -27.9% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 23600    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 1045   | 930      | -11.0% |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1080     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 50       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 75       | -      |



## Motor Data

D315M4 ↔ DRS315S4, 132 kW, 50 Hz

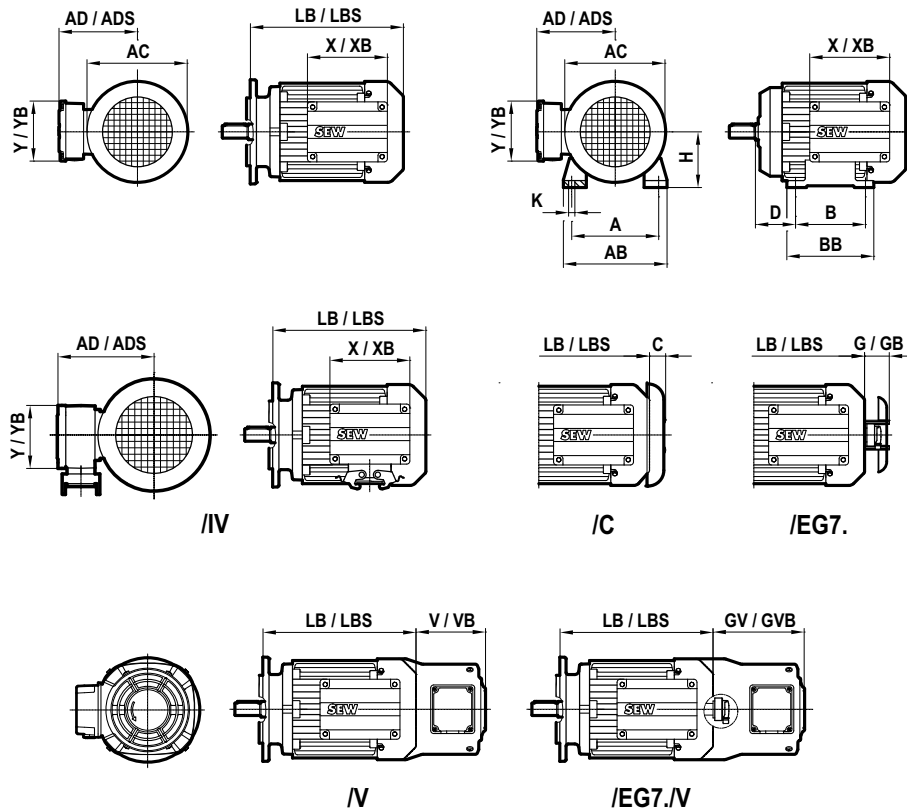
### 3.57.2 Dimensioning [mm]

| 132 kW / 50 Hz   | D315M4 | DRS315S4 |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12   |
| AD               | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| ADS              | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –     |
| X                | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| Y                | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| XB               | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| YB               | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| LB               | 936    | 941      | +5    |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08550        | –      | 941      | –     |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –     |
| LB FF            | –      | 941      | –     |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –     |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –     |
| RZ D             | –      | 55       | –     |
| H                | –      | 315      | –     |
| A                | –      | 508      | –     |
| B                | –      | 457      | –     |
| D                | –      | 216      | –     |
| K                | –      | 28       | –     |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –     |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –     |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –     |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –     |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –     |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –     |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –     |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –     |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.58 D315M4 ↔ DRE315S4, 132 kW, 50 Hz



3.58.1 Technical data

| 132 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315M4 | DRE315S4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 847    | 850      | 0.4%   |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1490   | 1486     | -0.3%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.4      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 1.9      | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 241    | 230      | -4.6%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 7.6    | 6.5      | -14.5% |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.85   | 0.86     | 1.2%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 95.3     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 93     | 95.3     | 2.5%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 95.3     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 93     | 95.4     | 2.6%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 31200  | 22500    | -27.9% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 23600    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 1045   | 930      | -11.0% |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1080     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 50       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 75       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D315M4 ↔ DRE315S4, 132 kW, 50 Hz

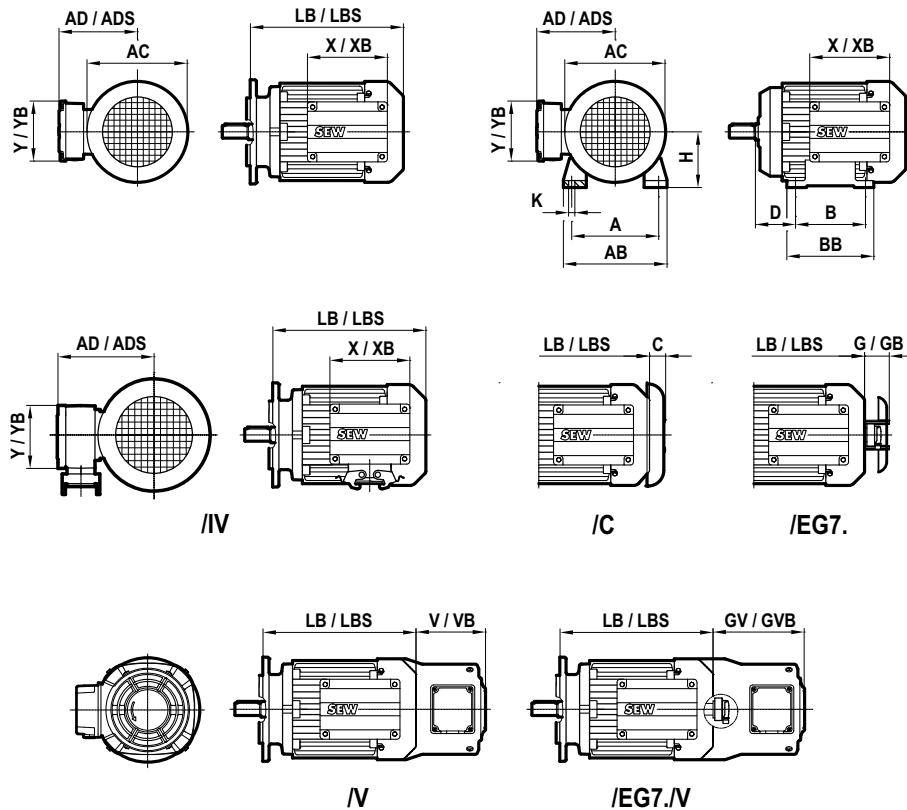
**3.58.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 132 kW / 50 Hz   | D315M4 | DRE315S4 |       |
|------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12   |
| AD               | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| ADS              | 441    | 505.5    | +64.5 |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –     |
| X                | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| Y                | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| XB               | 283    | 376      | +93   |
| YB               | 303    | 354      | +51   |
| LB               | 936    | 941      | +5    |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –     |
| LB L08550        | –      | 941      | –     |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –     |
| LB FF            | –      | 941      | –     |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –     |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –     |
| RZ D             | –      | 55       | –     |
| H                | –      | 315      | –     |
| A                | –      | 508      | –     |
| B                | –      | 457      | –     |
| D                | –      | 216      | –     |
| K                | –      | 28       | –     |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –     |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –     |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –     |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –     |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –     |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –     |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –     |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –     |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –     |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –     |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –     |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –     |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



3.59 D315M4 ↔ DRP315M4, 132 kW, 50 Hz



3.59.1 Technical data

| 132 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315M4 | DRP315M4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 847    | 850      | 0.4%   |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1490   | 1488     | -0.1%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.5      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 2        | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 241    | 230      | -4.6%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 7.6    | 8.1      | 6.6%   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.85   | 0.87     | 2.4%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 95.6     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 93     | 95.6     | 2.8%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 95.7     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 93     | 95.8     | 3.0%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 31200  | 27900    | -10.6% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 29000    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 1045   | 1090     | 4.3%   |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1230     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 35       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 55       | -      |



## Motor Data

D315M4 ↔ DRP315M4, 132 kW, 50 Hz

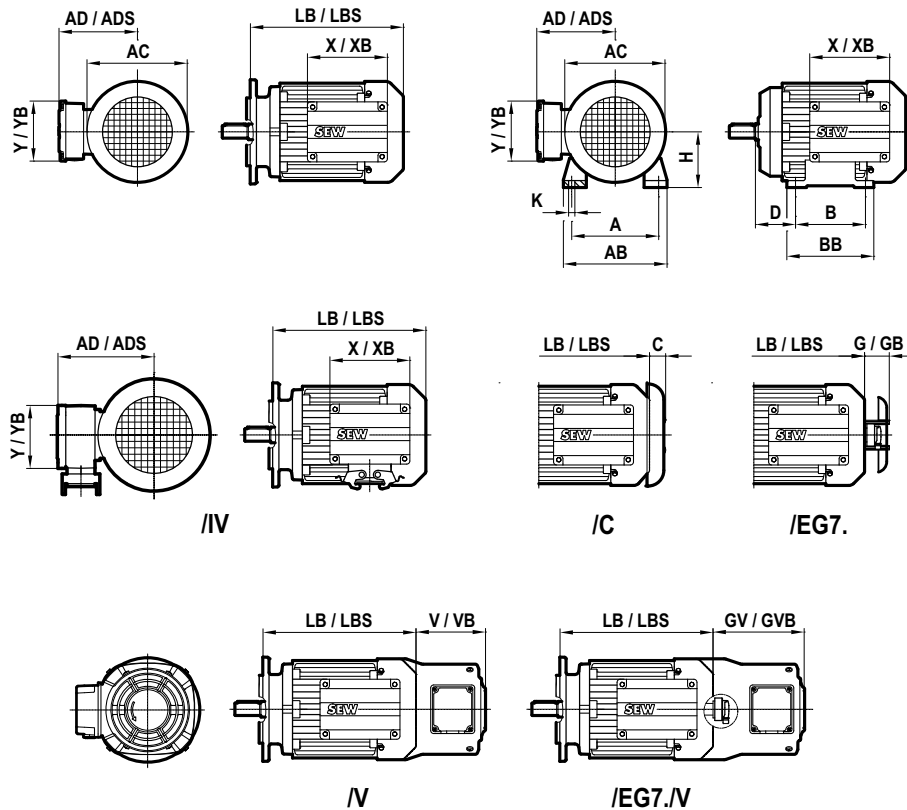
### 3.59.2 Dimensioning [mm]

| 132 kW / 50 Hz   | D315M4 | DRP315M4 |      |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12  |
| AD               | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| ADS              | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –    |
| X                | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| Y                | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| XB               | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| YB               | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| LB               | 936    | 1071     | +135 |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08550        | –      | 1113     | –    |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –    |
| LB FF            | –      | 1071     | –    |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –    |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –    |
| RZ D             | –      | 68       | –    |
| H                | –      | 315      | –    |
| A                | –      | 508      | –    |
| B                | –      | 457      | –    |
| D                | –      | 216      | –    |
| K                | –      | 28       | –    |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –    |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –    |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –    |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –    |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –    |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –    |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –    |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.60 D315M4 ↔ DRS315M4, 160 kW, 50 Hz



3.60.1 Technical data

| 160 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315M4 | DRS315M4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 1025   | 1030     | 0.5%   |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1490   | 1483     | -0.5%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.1      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 1.7      | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 298    | 280      | -6.0%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6      | 6.9      | 15.0%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.82   | 0.87     | 6.1%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 95.1     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 94.5   | 94.9     | 0.4%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 95.1     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 94.5   | 95.1     | 0.6%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 40500  | 27900    | -31.1% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 29000    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 1140   | 1090     | -4.4%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1230     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 35       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 75       | -      |

**Motor Data**

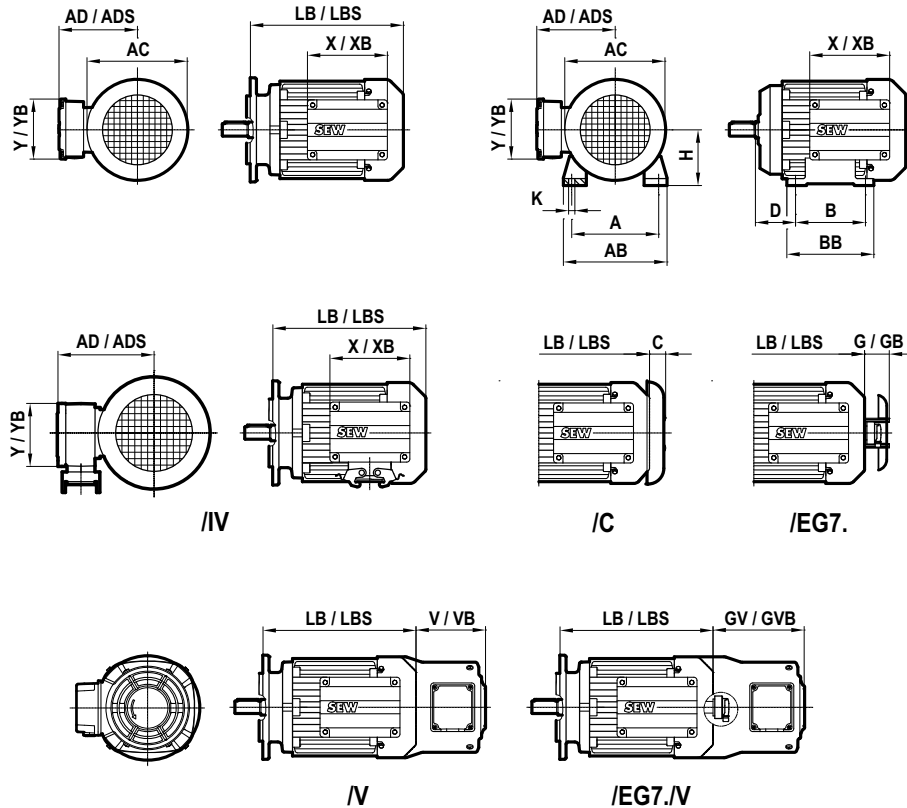
D315M4 ↔ DRS315M4, 160 kW, 50 Hz

**3.60.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 160 kW / 50 Hz   | D315M4 | DRS315M4 |      |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12  |
| AD               | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| ADS              | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –    |
| X                | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| Y                | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| XB               | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| YB               | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| LB               | 936    | 1071     | +135 |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08550        | –      | 1113     | –    |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –    |
| LB FF            | –      | 1071     | –    |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –    |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –    |
| RZ D             | –      | 68       | –    |
| H                | –      | 315      | –    |
| A                | –      | 508      | –    |
| B                | –      | 457      | –    |
| D                | –      | 216      | –    |
| K                | –      | 28       | –    |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –    |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –    |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –    |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –    |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –    |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –    |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –    |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

3.61 D315M4 ↔ DRE315M4, 160 kW, 50 Hz



3.61.1 Technical data

| 160 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315M4 | DRE315M4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 1025   | 1030     | 0.5%   |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1490   | 1484     | -0.4%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.2      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 1.8      | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 298    | 275      | -7.7%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6      | 6.8      | 13.3%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.82   | 0.88     | 7.3%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 95.7     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 94.5   | 95.5     | 1.1%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 95.7     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 94.5   | 95.7     | 1.3%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 40500  | 27900    | -31.1% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 29000    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 1140   | 1090     | -4.4%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1230     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 35       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 75       | -      |



## Motor Data

D315M4 ↔ DRE315M4, 160 kW, 50 Hz

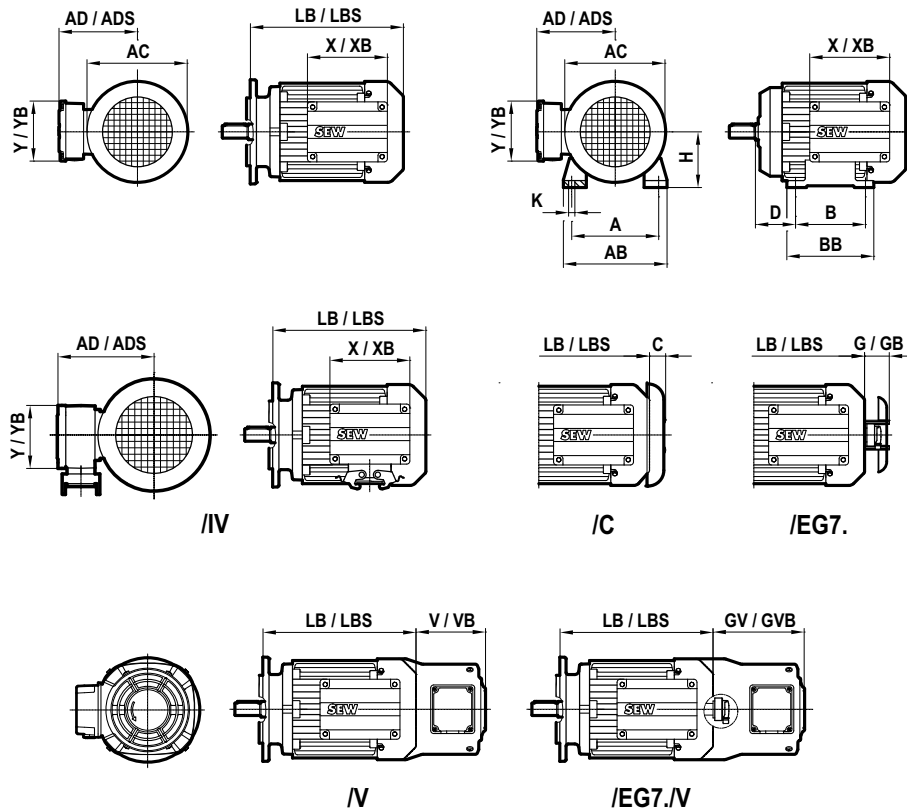
### 3.61.2 Dimensioning [mm]

| 160 kW / 50 Hz   | D315M4 | DRE315M4 |      |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12  |
| AD               | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| ADS              | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –    |
| X                | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| Y                | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| XB               | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| YB               | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| LB               | 936    | 1071     | +135 |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08550        | –      | 1113     | –    |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –    |
| LB FF            | –      | 1071     | –    |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –    |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –    |
| RZ D             | –      | 68       | –    |
| H                | –      | 315      | –    |
| A                | –      | 508      | –    |
| B                | –      | 457      | –    |
| D                | –      | 216      | –    |
| K                | –      | 28       | –    |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –    |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –    |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –    |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –    |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –    |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –    |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –    |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.62 D315M4 ↔ DRP315L4, 160 kW, 50 Hz



3.62.1 Technical data

| 160 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315M4 | DRP315L4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 1025   | 1030     | 0.5%   |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1490   | 1488     | -0.1%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.8      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.2      | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 298    | 275      | -7.7%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 6      | 8        | 33.3%  |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.82   | 0.88     | 7.3%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 96       | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 94.5   | 96.1     | 1.7%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 95.9     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 94.5   | 96.1     | 1.7%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 40500  | 31900    | -21.2% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 33000    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 1140   | 1170     | 2.6%   |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1310     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 25       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 70       | -      |



## Motor Data

D315M4 ↔ DRP315L4, 160 kW, 50 Hz

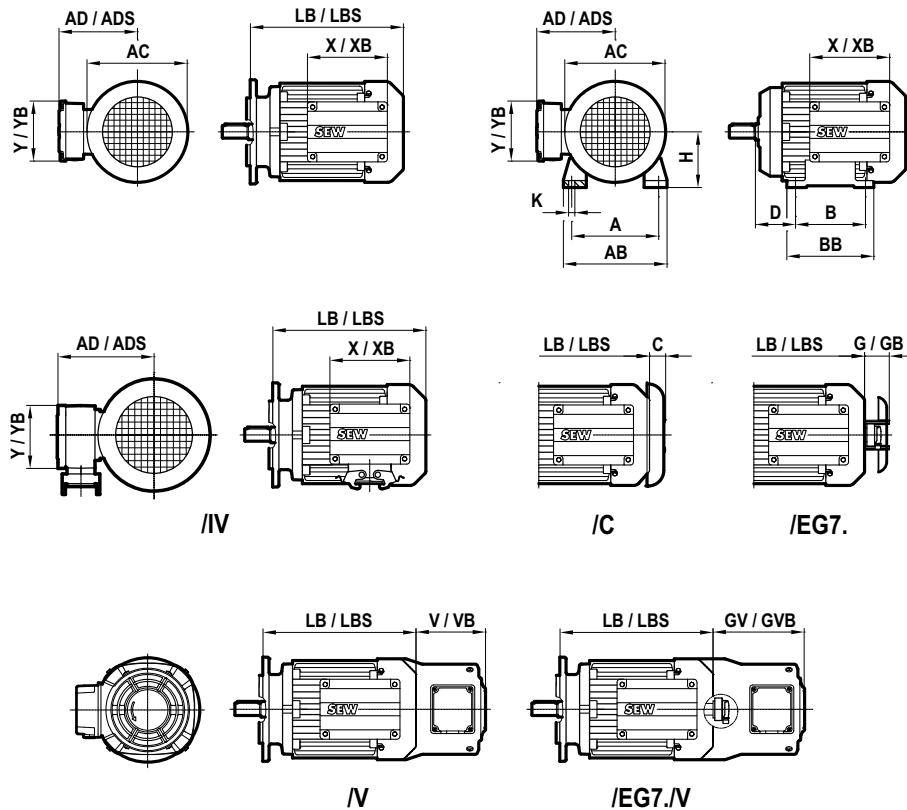
### 3.62.2 Dimensioning [mm]

| 160 kW / 50 Hz   | D315M4 | DRP315L4 |      |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12  |
| AD               | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| ADS              | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –    |
| X                | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| Y                | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| XB               | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| YB               | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| LB               | 936    | 1071     | +135 |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08550        | –      | 1113     | –    |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –    |
| LB FF            | –      | 1071     | –    |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –    |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –    |
| RZ D             | –      | 68       | –    |
| H                | –      | 315      | –    |
| A                | –      | 508      | –    |
| B                | –      | 457      | –    |
| D                | –      | 216      | –    |
| K                | –      | 28       | –    |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –    |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –    |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –    |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –    |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –    |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –    |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –    |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



3.63 D315M4 ↔ DRS315L4, 200 kW, 50 Hz



3.63.1 Technical data

| 200 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315M4 | DRS315L4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 1286   | 1290     | 0.3%   |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1485   | 1481     | -0.3%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.1      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 1.7      | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 352    | 350      | -0.6%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.9    | 6.4      | 8.5%   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.87   | 0.88     | 1.1%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 95.2     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 94.8   | 94.9     | 0.1%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 95       | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 94.8   | 95.2     | 0.4%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 42540  | 31900    | -25.0% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 33000    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 1240   | 1170     | -5.6%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1310     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 25       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 95       | -      |

**Motor Data**

D315M4 ↔ DRS315L4, 200 kW, 50 Hz

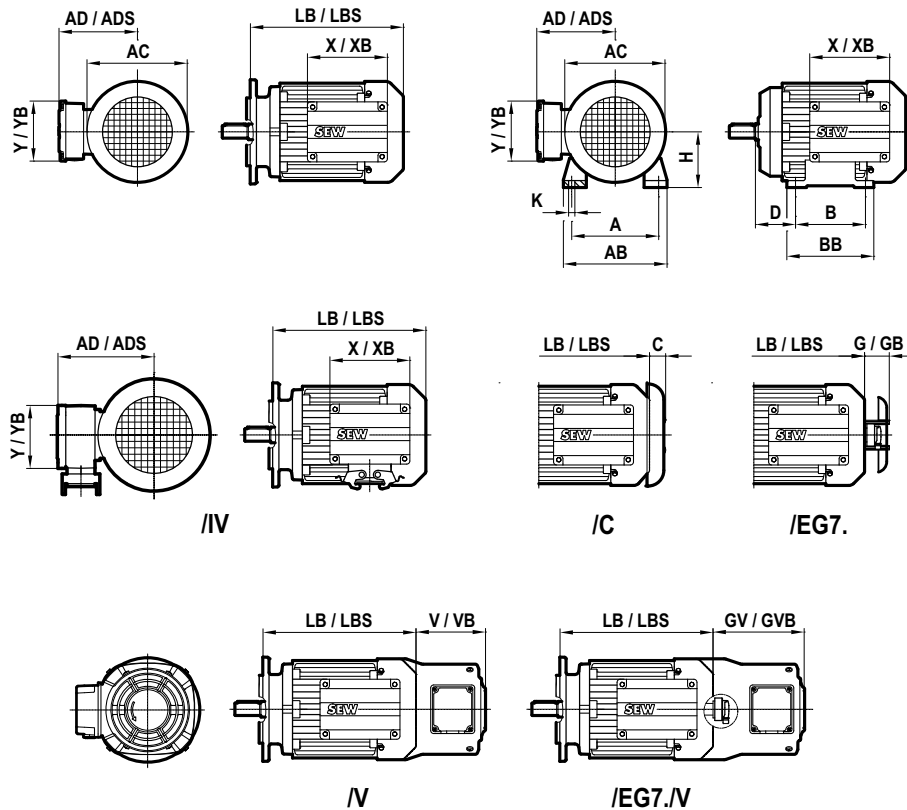
**3.63.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 200 kW / 50 Hz   | D315M4 | DRS315L4 |      |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12  |
| AD               | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| ADS              | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –    |
| X                | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| Y                | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| XB               | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| YB               | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| LB               | 936    | 1071     | +135 |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08550        | –      | 1113     | –    |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –    |
| LB FF            | –      | 1071     | –    |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –    |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –    |
| RZ D             | –      | 68       | –    |
| H                | –      | 315      | –    |
| A                | –      | 508      | –    |
| B                | –      | 457      | –    |
| D                | –      | 216      | –    |
| K                | –      | 28       | –    |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –    |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –    |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –    |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –    |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –    |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –    |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –    |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| kVA | n  |
| f   |    |
| i   |    |
| P   | Hz |

3.64 D315M4 ↔ DRE315L4, 200 kW, 50 Hz



3.64.1 Technical data

| 200 kW / 50 Hz                              | D315M4 | DRE315L4 |        |
|---|--------|----------|--------|
| $M_N$ [Nm]                                  | 1286   | 1290     | 0.3%   |
| $n_N$ [rpm]                                 | 1485   | 1482     | -0.2%  |
| $M_A/M_N$                                   | -      | 2.2      | -      |
| $M_H/M_N$                                   | -      | 1.8      | -      |
| $I_N$ [A]                                   | 352    | 345      | -2.0%  |
| $I_A/I_N$                                   | 5.9    | 6.3      | 6.8%   |
| $\cos \varphi$                              | 0.87   | 0.89     | 2.3%   |
| $\eta$ 75% A [%]                            | -      | 95.8     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% A [%]                           | 94.8   | 95.4     | 0.6%   |
| $\eta$ 75% B [%]                            | -      | 95.9     | -      |
| $\eta$ 100% B [%]                           | 94.8   | 95.7     | 0.9%   |
| $J_{Mot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]    | 42540  | 31900    | -25.0% |
| $J_{BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]   | -      | -        | -      |
| $J_{2BMot}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ]  | -      | 33000    | -      |
| $J_{Mot+JZ}$ [ $10^{-4}$ kgm <sup>2</sup> ] | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{Mot}$ [kg]                              | 1240   | 1170     | -5.6%  |
| $m_{BMot}$ [kg]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $m_{2BMot}$ [kg]                            | -      | 1310     | -      |
| $Z_{0BG}$ [1/h]                             | -      | -        | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE}$ [1/h]                            | -      | 25       | -      |
| $Z_{0BGE_2}$ [1/h]                          | -      | -        | -      |
| S1 temp. [K]                                | -      | 95       | -      |

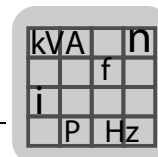
**Motor Data**

D315M4 ↔ DRE315L4, 200 kW, 50 Hz

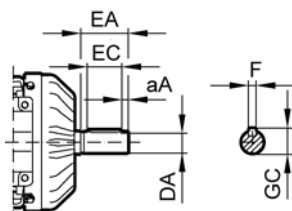
**3.64.2 Dimensioning [mm]**

| 200 kW / 50 Hz   | D315M4 | DRE315L4 |      |
|------------------|--------|----------|------|
| AC               | 612    | 624      | +12  |
| AD               | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| ADS              | 441    | 520      | +79  |
| AE <sup>1)</sup> | –      | –        | –    |
| X                | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| Y                | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| XB               | 283    | 420      | +137 |
| YB               | 303    | 420      | +117 |
| LB               | 936    | 1071     | +135 |
| LB B9            | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA120        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA160        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA200        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA250        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA300        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB LIA350        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08400        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08450        | –      | –        | –    |
| LB L08550        | –      | 1113     | –    |
| Delta LBS        | –      | 251      | –    |
| LB FF            | –      | 1071     | –    |
| IEC D            | –      | 80       | –    |
| IEC L            | –      | 170      | –    |
| RZ D             | –      | 68       | –    |
| H                | –      | 315      | –    |
| A                | –      | 508      | –    |
| B                | –      | 457      | –    |
| D                | –      | 216      | –    |
| K                | –      | 28       | –    |
| AB               | –      | 638      | –    |
| BB               | –      | 538      | –    |
| C                | –      | 38.5     | –    |
| V                | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| VB               | –      | 202.5    | –    |
| AD /IS           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IS            | –      | –        | –    |
| AD /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| X /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| Y /IV            | –      | –        | –    |
| ADS /IV          | –      | –        | –    |
| XB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| YB /IV           | –      | –        | –    |
| G /E             | –      | 128      | –    |
| GB /E            | –      | 128      | –    |
| GV /E+V          | –      | 244.5    | –    |
| GVB /E+V         | –      | 202.5    | –    |

1) The AE dimension can be compared with the AC dimension of the DT/DV motor



## 4 2nd Shaft End /2W – Dimensions



### 4.1 Dimensioning [mm]

| DT/DV | DR    | DT/DV |     |    |    |      |    | DR |     |     |     |      |    |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|
|       |       | DA    | EA  | EC | aA | GC   | F  | DA | EA  | EC  | aA  | GC   | F  |
| 71D   | 71S   | 11    | 23  | 20 | 1  | 12.5 | 4  | 11 | 23  | 16  | 3.5 | 12.5 | 4  |
| 80K   | 71M   | 11    | 23  | 22 | 4  | 16   | 5  | 11 | 23  | 16  | 3.5 | 12.5 | 4  |
| 80N   | 80S   | 14    | 30  | 22 | 4  | 16   | 5  | 14 | 30  | 22  | 4   | 16   | 5  |
| 90S   | 80M   | 19    | 40  | 32 | 4  | 21.5 | 6  | 14 | 30  | 22  | 4   | 16   | 5  |
| 90L   | 90M   | 19    | 40  | 32 | 4  | 21.5 | 6  | 14 | 30  | 22  | 4   | 16   | 5  |
| 100M  | 90L   | 19    | 40  | 32 | 4  | 21.5 | 6  | 14 | 30  | 22  | 4   | 16   | 5  |
| 100L  | 100M  | 19    | 40  | 32 | 4  | 21.5 | 6  | 14 | 30  | 22  | 4   | 16   | 5  |
| 112M  | 100LC | 24    | 50  | 40 | 5  | 27   | 8  | 14 | 30  | 22  | 4   | 16   | 5  |
|       | 112M  |       |     |    |    |      |    | 19 | 40  | 32  | 4   | 21.5 | 6  |
| 132S  | 132S  | 28    | 60  | 50 | 5  | 31   | 8  | 19 | 40  | 32  | 4   | 21.5 | 6  |
| 132M  | 132M  | 38    | 80  | 70 | 5  | 41   | 10 | 19 | 40  | 32  | 4   | 21.5 | 6  |
| 132ML | 132MC | 38    | 80  | 70 | 5  | 41   | 10 | 19 | 40  | 32  | 4   | 21.5 | 6  |
|       | 160S  |       |     |    |    |      |    | 28 | 60  | 50  | 5   | 31   | 8  |
| 160M  | 160M  | 38    | 80  | 70 | 5  | 41   | 10 | 28 | 60  | 50  | 5   | 31   | 8  |
| 160L  | 160MC | 42    | 110 | 70 | 10 | 45   | 12 | 28 | 60  | 50  | 5   | 31   | 8  |
|       | 180S  |       |     |    |    |      |    | 38 | 80  | 70  | 5   | 41   | 10 |
| 180M  | 180M  | 48    | 110 | 80 | 10 | 51.5 | 14 | 38 | 80  | 70  | 5   | 41   | 10 |
| 180L  | 180L  | 48    | 110 | 80 | 10 | 51.5 | 14 | 38 | 80  | 70  | 5   | 41   | 10 |
| 200L  | 180LC | 55    | 110 | 90 | 10 | 59   | 16 | 38 | 80  | 70  | 5   | 41   | 10 |
| 225S  | 225S  | 55    | 110 | 90 | 10 | 59   | 16 | 48 | 110 | 100 | 5   | 51.5 | 14 |
| 225M  | 225M  | 55    | 110 | 90 | 10 | 59   | 16 | 48 | 110 | 100 | 5   | 51.5 | 14 |
| 250M  | 225MC | 55    | 110 | 90 | 10 | 59   | 16 | 48 | 110 | 100 | 5   | 51.5 | 14 |
| 280S  | –     | 55    | 110 | 90 | 10 | 59   | 16 | –  | –   | –   | –   | –    | –  |
| 280M  | –     | 55    | 110 | 90 | 10 | 59   | 16 | –  | –   | –   | –   | –    | –  |
| –     | 315K  | –     | –   | –  | –  | –    | –  | 70 | 140 | 125 | 7.5 | 74.5 | 20 |
| –     | 315S  | –     | –   | –  | –  | –    | –  | 70 | 140 | 125 | 7.5 | 74.5 | 20 |
| –     | 315M  | –     | –   | –  | –  | –    | –  | 70 | 140 | 125 | 7.5 | 74.5 | 20 |
| –     | 315L  | –     | –   | –  | –  | –    | –  | 70 | 140 | 125 | 7.5 | 74.5 | 20 |



## 5 Notes on Minimum Efficiency Requirements

Selling or marketing complete motors in Europe is restricted by the export regulations of the EuP Directive 2005/32/EC as follows:

- IE1 motors (except brakemotors and/or Ex motors) only until June 15, 2011
- IE2 motors (except motors that are operated with a frequency inverter) in the range of 7.5 kW to 375 kW only until December 31, 2014
- IE2 motors (except motors that are operated with a frequency inverter) in the range of 0.75 kW to < 7.5 kW only until December 31, 2016
- IE3 motors without restrictions
- IE2 motors operated with a frequency inverter labeled for frequency inverter operation (e.g. "VSD use only"), without restrictions
- IE1 and IE2 motors with brake without restrictions (this point is currently being discussed)
- IE1 and IE2 motors in explosion-proof design (EEx n, EEx e, EEx d) without restrictions

These regulations apply to all deliveries of complete motors (including replacement drives) from SEW (including deliveries from the service centers and Eurodrives) to an address within the European Union even if the actual machine is intended to be used outside the EU. The date on the delivery note is decisive.

Motors that have already been delivered to a third party by the specified date, may remain in operation without restrictions. That also applies to motors that are stored at the customer's until they are used (commission stocks included)

Mere repairs using old parts, as well as deliveries of motor components (stator, rotor, brake, endshields, fan, ...) are not affected.



## 6 Abbreviations

### 6.1 Key to the technical data

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| $M_N$                | Nominal torque   |
| $M_{N\_2}$           | Nominal torque of the 2. pole number                                     |
| $n_N$                | Nominal speed  |
| $n_{N\_2}$           | Nominal speed of the 2. pole number                                      |
| $M_A/M_N$            | Starting torque ratio  |
| $M_A/M_{N\_2}$       | Starting torque ratio of the 2. pole number                              |
| $M_H/M_N$            | Acceleration torque ratio  |
| $M_H/M_{N\_2}$       | Acceleration torque ratio of the 2. pole number                          |
| $I_N$                | Nominal current  |
| $I_{N\_2}$           | Nominal current of the 2. pole number                                    |
| $I_A/I_N$            | Starting current ratio   |
| $I_A/I_{N\_2}$       | Starting current ratio of the 2. pole number                             |
| $\cos \varphi$       | Power factor   |
| $\cos \varphi_{\_2}$ | Power factor of the 2. pole number                                       |
| $\eta$ 75% A         | Efficiency at 75% of the nominal load according to IEC 60034-2-1 (2007)  |
| $\eta$ 100% A        | Efficiency at 100% of the nominal load according to IEC 60034-2-1 (2007) |
| $\eta$ 75% B         | Efficiency at 75% of the nominal load according to IEC 60034-2 (1972)    |
| $\eta$ 100% B        | Efficiency at 100% of the nominal load according to IEC 60034-2 (1972)   |
| $J_{Mot}$            | Mass inertia of the motor  |
| $J_{BMot}$           | Mass inertia of the brakemotor   |
| $J_{2BMot}$          | Mass inertia of the double disk brakemotor                               |
| $J_{Mot + JZ}$       | Mass inertia of the motor with heavy fan                                 |
| $m_{Mot}$            | Weight of the motor  |
| $m_{BMot}$           | Weight of the brakemotor   |
| $m_{2BMot}$          | Weight of the double disk brakemotor                                     |
| $M_B$                | Nominal braking torque   |
| $Z_{0BG}$            | Starting frequency with BG   |
| $Z_{0BG\_2}$         | Starting frequency of the 2. pole number with BG                         |
| $Z_{0BGE}$           | Starting frequency with BGE  |
| $Z_{0BGE\_2}$        | Starting frequency of the 2. pole number with BGE                        |
| S1 temp.             | Basic heating in S1 operation  |



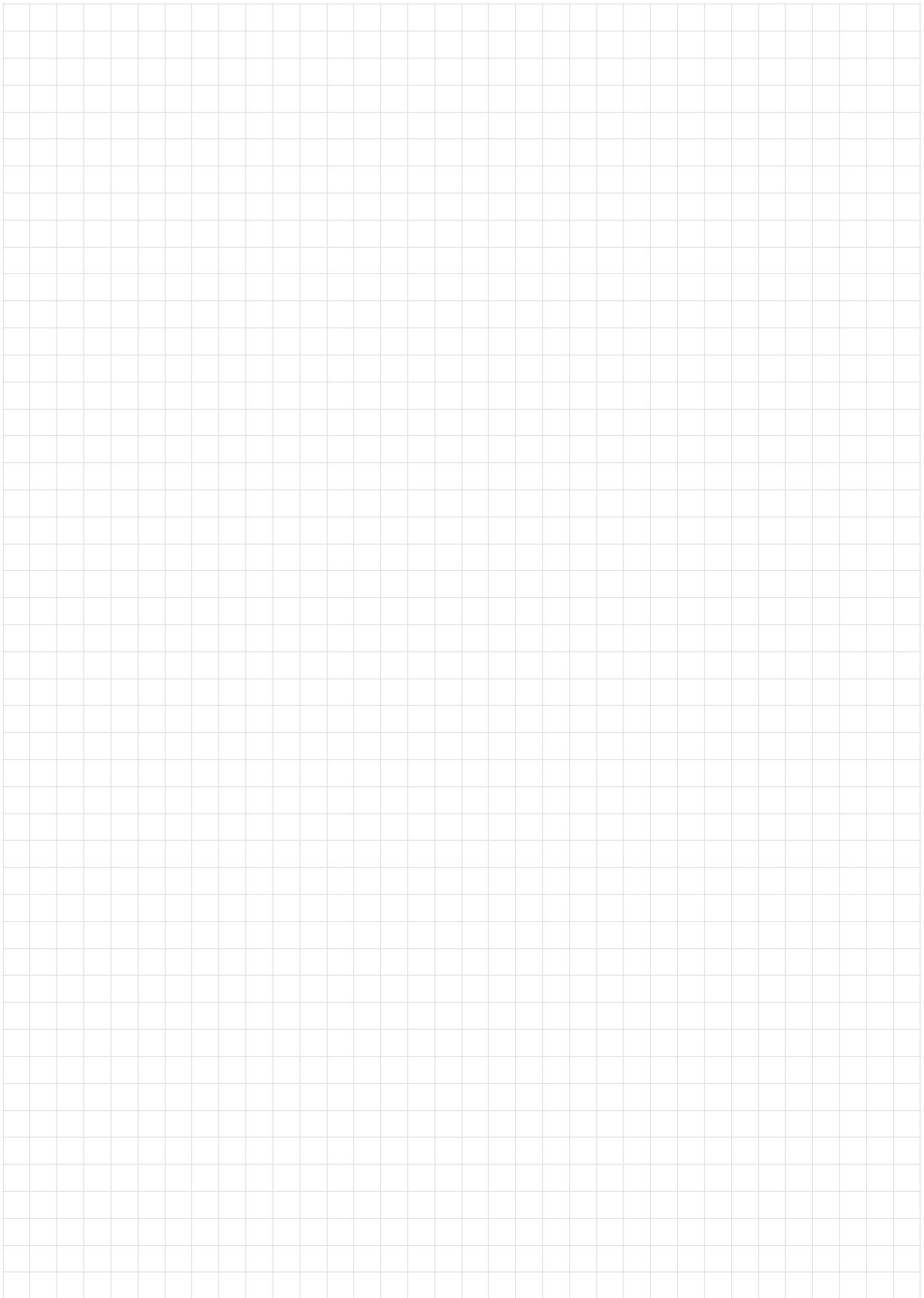
## Abbreviations

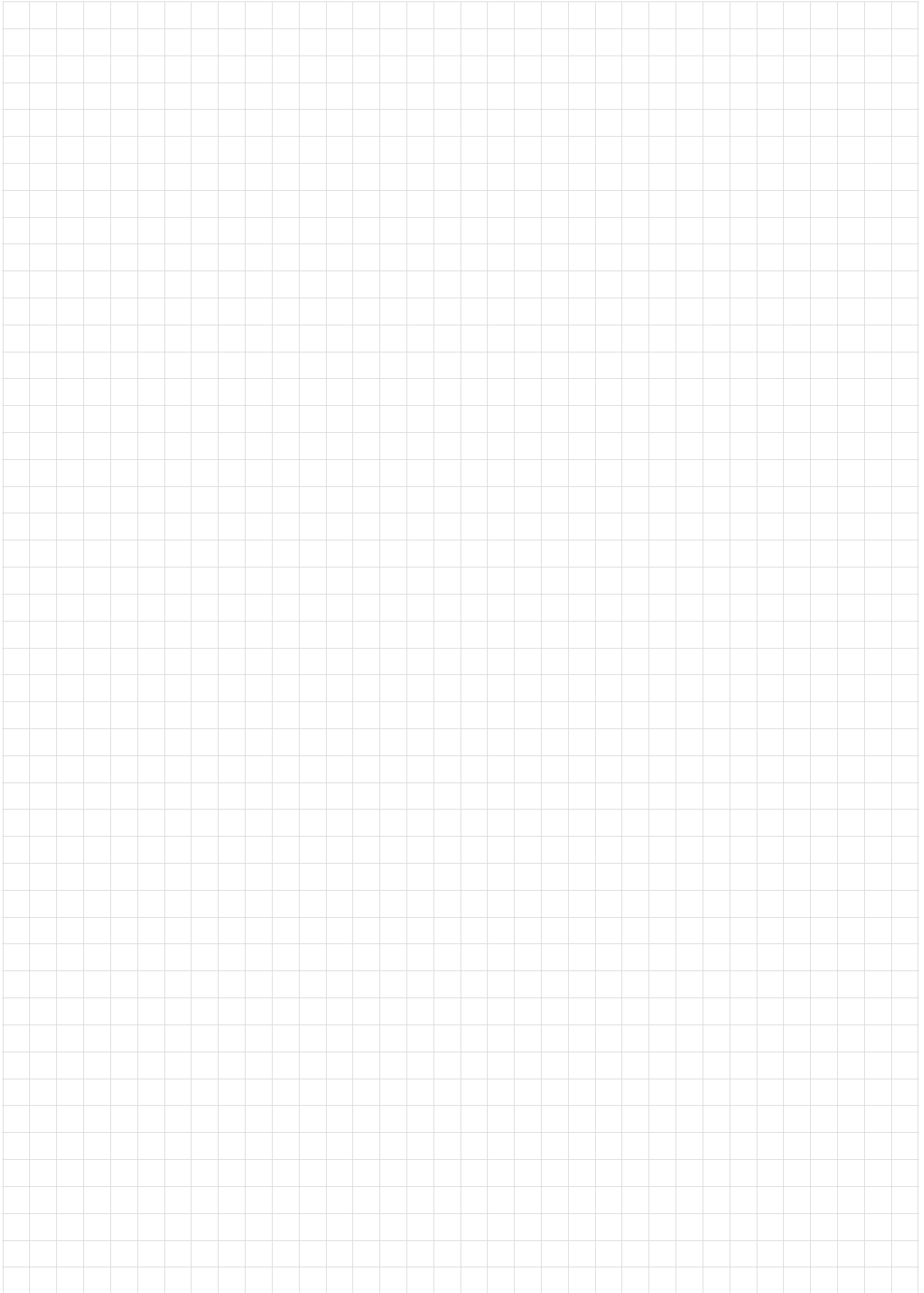
### Key to the dimensioning

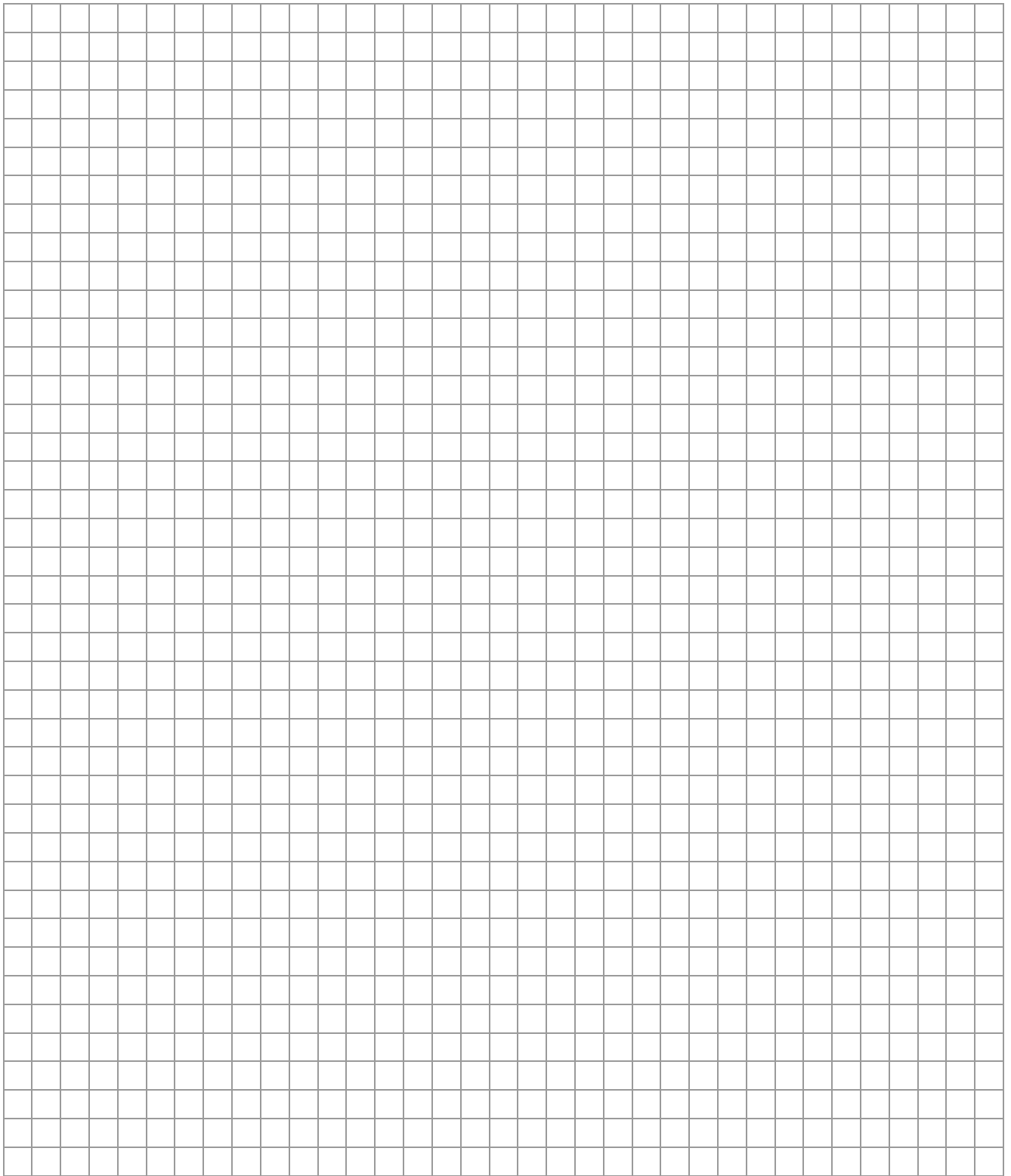
#### 6.2 Key to the dimensioning

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| AC        | Outer dimension of the fan guard   |
| AD        | Distance between the shaft center and the terminal box cover                       |
| ADS       | Distance between the shaft center and the brake terminal box cover                 |
| AE        | Diagonal dimension of the octagonal DR. fan guard                                  |
| X         | Length of the terminal box   |
| Y         | Height of the terminal box   |
| XB        | Length of the brake terminal box   |
| YB        | Height of the brake terminal box   |
| LB        | Length between the flange contact surface and the end of the fan guard (gearmotor) |
| LB B9     | Length between the stator contact surface and the end of the fan guard (gearmotor) |
| LB LIA120 | LB with 7er gear unit flange with D120   |
| LB LIA160 | LB with 7er gear unit flange with D160   |
| LB LIA200 | LB with 7er gear unit flange with D200   |
| LB LIA250 | LB with 7er gear unit flange with D250   |
| LB LIA300 | LB with 7er gear unit flange with D300   |
| LB LIA350 | LB with 7er gear unit flange with D350   |
| LB L08400 | LB with 7er gear unit flange with D400   |
| LB L08450 | LB with 7er gear unit flange with D450   |
| LB L08550 | LB with 7er gear unit flange with D550   |
| Delta LBS | Length difference – brakemotor   |
| LB FF     | Length between the flange contact surface and the end of the fan guard (IEC motor) |
| IEC D     | Diameter of the IEC shaft end  |
| IEC L     | Length of the IEC shaft end  |
| RZ D      | Diameter of pinion shaft end   |
| H         | Distance between the shaft center and the foot contact surface (shaft height)      |
| A         | Mean size of the foot mounting bores orthogonal to the motor shaft                 |
| B         | Mean size of the foot mounting bores parallel to the motor shaft                   |
| D         | Distance between the center of the front foot bore and the shaft contact shoulder  |
| K         | Diameter of the foot bores   |
| AB        | Width of the foot orthogonal to the motor shaft                                    |
| BB        | Length of the foot parallel to the motor shaft                                     |
| C         | Additional length with mounted canopy  |
| V         | Additional length with mounted forced-cooling fan                                  |
| VB        | Additional length with forced-cooling fan mounted to brakemotor                    |
| AD /IS    | Distance between shaft center and terminal box cover (motor + /IS)                 |
| X /IS     | Length of the terminal box (motor + /IS)   |
| Y /IY     | Height of the terminal box (motor + /IS)   |
| AD /IV    | Distance between shaft center and terminal box cover (motor + connector)           |
| X /IV     | Length of the terminal box (motor + connector)                                     |
| Y /IV     | Height of the terminal box (motor + connector)                                     |
| ADS /IV   | Distance between shaft center and terminal box cover (brakemotor + connector)      |
| XB /IV    | Length of the terminal box (brakemotor + connector)                                |
| YB /IV    | Height of the terminal box (brakemotor + connector)                                |
| G /E      | Additional length with mounted standard encoder                                    |
| GB /E     | Additional length with mounted standard encoder (brakemotor)                       |
| GV /E+IV  | Additional length with mounted standard encoder + forced-cooling fan               |
| GVB /E+IV | Additional length with mounted standard encoder + forced-cooling fan (brakemotor)  |











**SEW-EURODRIVE**  
Driving the world

**SEW**  
**EURODRIVE**

SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG  
P.O. Box 3023  
D-76642 Bruchsal/Germany  
Phone +49 7251 75-0  
Fax +49 7251 75-1970  
sew@sew-eurodrive.com

→ [www.sew-eurodrive.com](http://www.sew-eurodrive.com)